

შოთა რუსთაველის სახელმწიფო უნივერსიტეტი
განათლების და მეცნიერებათა ფაკულტეტი
პედაგოგიკურ მეცნიერებათა დეპარტამენტი

ხათუნა ხალვაში

წერა ზოგადი განათლების საბაზო და საშუალო საფეხურზე
სპეციალობა – განათლების დიდაქტიკა

დისერტაცია

განათლების დოქტორის აკადემიური ხარისხის მოსაპოვებლად

სამეცნიერო ხელმძღვანელი ციალა მეგრელაძე

პედაგოგიკის მეცნიერებათა დოქტორი

ბათუმი-2011

S i n a a r s i

Sesaval i

Tavi I _ werisadmi moTxovnebi zogadi ganaTI ebis sabazo da saSual o safexurze

- \$ 1. erovnul i saswavl o gegmis moTxovnebi werisadmo-----21
\$ 2. weris swavl eba/swavl i s arsebul i vi Tareba. ----- 42

Tavi II _ saswavl o procesis marTva weris zogadi kompetenciebis mi Rwevi saTvis.

- \$ 1. weris zogadi kompetenci ebi s gansazRvra ----- 52
\$ 2. weris swavl eba/swavl i s gakveTi l ebi ----- 66
\$ 3. weris strategi ebi s SerCeva ----- 88
\$ 4. weris swavl ebi s koordinacia sagnobrivi kaTedri s meSveobi T
-----122

Tavi III _ weris Sefaseba _ daxmareba moswavl i s warmatebul i Sedegis misaRwevad

- \$ 1. Sefasebi s axal i sistemis gamoyeneba weris Sefasebi sas-----132
\$ 2. weris Sefasebi s da Tvi TSefasebi s sqemebi, meTodebi, formebi.
-----131

Tavi IV _ didaqtikur gamocdil ebaze dafuznebul i sacdel i muSaobis Sedegebi.-----151

daskvnebi -----169

gamoyenebul i I literatura-----171

Sesaval i

Temis aqtual oba: weris kul tura pirovnebis intel eqtual uri da Semoqmedebi Ti warmatebis ganmsazRvrel ia. zepiri da weriTi metyvel ebis Camoyal i beba iyo da aris saskol o cxovrebis aqil evsis qusl i. bol o periodSi dasaqmebis sxvadasxva sferoSi sakonkurso pirobebis erT-erTi moTxovna mSobl iur enaze zepiri da weriI obiTi komuni kaciebis kompetencis fl obaa. amgvari tendencia aRini Sneba evropis dasaqmebis sferoSi. dargobrivi kompetenciebis gamoyenebis saerTaSoriso kvl eviS Sedegebi T (Tuningi, 2005) kompetenci aTa CamonaTval Si upiratesoba mi eni Wa kompetencias „mSobl iur enaze weriI obiTi formiT komuni kacia”.

weris daufI eba skol idan i Rebs saTaves, aq SeZenI i codna da unari mTel i cxovrebis manZiI ze mi hyveba adami ans.

saSual o skol is erovnul i saswavl o gegma yvel a saswavl o saganSi i Tval i swinebs weriT daval ebebs, xSi rad weriTi samuSaosadmi moTxovnebi erTnairia, rogorc saswavl o sagnis j gufSi Semaval sagnebSi, aseve sxvadasxva j gufis sagnebSi. magal i Tad, saqar Tvel os istoria, geografia da sxva sazogadoebri vi mecniererebebis j gufis saswavl o gegma moi cavs iseT daval ebebs, rogoricaa movl enis aRwera, mopevebul i informaciis safužvel ze moxsenebis dawera, proeqtis Sedgena, sakuTari mosazrebis dasabuTebi saTvis statiis, Temis, mimarTvis, gancxadebis dawera, probl emis gadaWris gegmis Sedgena, recenzireba.

msgavsi weriTi daval ebis moTxovna gvxdvdeba saganTa j gufebSi: „sabunebi smetyvel o mecniererebebi”, „esTetikuri aRzrda”, „informaciul i da sakomuni kaci o teqnol ogi ebi”.

aRsani Snavia, rom saswavl o sagnebis j gufebad gaerTi anebis „mTavari mi zania maval ferovani sagnobrivi programis sistematizaci a sagnobrivi j gufebi moi cavs msgavsi mi znebi sa da Seswavl is sferoebis mqone sagnebs” (erovnul i saswavl o gegma, 2007: 19).

erovnul i saswavl o gegmis metodikis erT-erT ZiriTad orientirs warmoadgens sagnebis integrirrebul i swavl eba.

skol aSi mi Rebul i gamocdiI eba, codna da unar-Cvevebi adami ans unda aZI evdes SesazI ebl obas samyaro mTI i anobaSi aRiqvas. Sesabami sad, saswavl o sagnebi saSual o skol aSi iTval i swinebs erTmaneTTan mWi dro kavSirs (erovnul i saswavl o gegma, 2007: 16).

amasTan, mi Ti Tebul ia, rom movl enebis ssvadasxva kuTxi dan Sefaseba xel s uwyobs moswavl eebSi kritikul i azrovnebis Camoyal i bebas.

Tanamedrove skol aSi mkvi drdeba integrirebul i gakveTi l ebi. i gi mxardaweras pouI obs rogorc moswavl eTa, i se maswavl ebel Ta mxridan, rasac adasturebs integrirebul i gakveTi l ebi konkursebSi monawi l eTa simravl e ukanknel wl ebSi da internetSi ganTavsebul i gakveTi l ebi s aRwera.

swavl ebi s procesis srul yofisaTv is axal perspectivebs saxavs saswavl o saqmi anobebis ganmsazRvrel ierT-erTi principi „mni Svnel ovani a ara marto ra i swavl a moswavl em, aramed, rogor i swavl a da rogor SeuZl ia am codnis gamoyeneba”(erovnul i saswavl o gegma, 2007: 178).

zogadi ganaTi ebi s erovnul i mi znebi s Sesabami sad, Sedegze orientirebul i saswavl o procesi gul i sxmobis moswavl is mier im unarebis daufi ebas, roml ebic gamoadgeba ssvadasxva saganSi.axal i midgomebi qmnis sawiroebas, rom saswavl o sagnebi s j gufebsa da integrirebul swavl ebaSi weris saerTo moTxovnebis Sesasrul ebl ad moswavl e erT saganSi daeufl os weris im kompetencias, romel sac i s gamoi yenebs da ganavi Tarebs ssva saganSi.

weris swavl eba/swavl a yvel a saswavl o saganSi mimdinareobs, magram Ziri Tadi da mTavari qarTul i ena da I literatura; ami tom weraSTan dakavSi rebul erovnul i saswavl o gegmis moTxovnebs upirvel esad qarTul i enisa da I literaturis magal iTze ganvi xil avT.

qarTul i enisa da I literaturis swavl ebi s procesSi SeZenil i unari, sasurvel ia, gadai qces axal unar-CvevaTa ganvi Tarebi s wyarod danarCeni sagnebi satVi s, mi Rweul i kompetenci iis done vl indebodes pi rovnul aqtivobaSi, interaqtiul mi marTul ebaSi, sakomunikaci o iniciati vaSi, damouki debel kritikul anal izsa da warmatebis, ukeTesi Sedegebi s mi RwevaSi.

qarTul i enisa da I literaturis swavl ebi s erT-erT prioritetur mi zansa da amocanas warmoadgens: weriT i kul turis gamomuSaveba; ssvadasxva dani Snul ebi s weriT obiT i teqtis Seqmna; azrebisa da damoki debul ebebi s gamoxatvi s, enobriv-stil isturi saSual ebebi s,

marTl werisa da punqtuaciis saval debul o normebis daufi eba; svedasxva tipis teqstebis Sesaqmnel ad Sesatyvisi stilis, sakvanzo si tyvebis SerCeva; naweris gasworeba-redaqti reba.

qarTul i enisa da literaturis saswavl o gegmaSi wera cal ke mimarTul ebadaa gamoyofili da gansazRvrul ia swavl ebis yvel a safexurisaTvis Sesaferisi weris misaRwevi standartebi. magal iTad, **dawyebi Ti safexuri** i Tval i swinebs, moswavl e: nabewdi teqstid an dafidan gadawers martiv wi nadadebebs, Txzavs martivi saxis sakomunikacio da miznobriv teqstebs; iyenebs teqstis Casworebis martiv xerxebs; gansazRvrav weriTl daval ebis amocanas da irCevs funqciur stilis; **sabazo safexuris** moswavl e: Txzavs svedasxva xasiatvis, miznisa da daniSnul ebis weril obiT teqstebs; weril obiT gadmoscems sakuTar Tval sazriss sadavo an probl emur sakiTxebze; gansxvavebul i tipis teqstebis Sesaqmnel ad marTebul ad iyenebs enobriv-gramatikul struqturebsa da xerxebs; ajamebs gansxvavebul Sexedul ebebs mocemul sakiTxze; irCevs weril obiT teqstis formasa da stilis miznisa da audi toriis gaTval i swinebiT; **saSual o safexuris** moswavl e: wers saswavl o referats erTi an ramdenime wyaros mixedviT; adgens teqstis konspeqts Sesabamisi wesebis dacviT; wers recenzias wakiTxul wi gnze an mxatvrul nawarmoebze; wers gamokvl evas (mcire mocl obis samecniero naSroms) wi naswar SerCeu Temaze.

es mcire amonaweric saswavl o gegmidan cxadyofs weris standartebis mraval ferovnebas, kl asebis mixedviT izrdeba moTxovnebi.

udavaoa, romqarTul i enisa da literaturis standartebis miRweul i done sagnis specifikiis gaTval i swinebiT sasargebl oa sxva sagnisaTvis. magal iTad, XII kl asi _ Sedegi Tval saCinoa, Tu moswavl e: svedasxva saxis teqstisaTvis (referati, gamokvl eva) qmnis gegmas; agebs miznobriv sqemas (ra aris Cemi mizani? ra masal as gamovi yeneb miznis misaRwevad? rogori iqneba Cemi naweris formati? ra saxis probl emebi SeiZI eba Semeqmns da rogor SemeZI eba maTi daZI eva?); wers naSromis Sav variantsda Semdeg gadaamuSavebs nawers, asworebs orTografiul i, punqtuaciuri da qarTul i sal literaturo enis normebis mixedviT.

aRniSnul i standartis miRweviT qarTul enasa da literaturaSi

mosawl e i ol ad gaarTmevs Tavs iseTi tipis daval ebebs istoriasa da geografiasi, rogoricaa: a)SeadareT erTmaneTs ori wyaro, romel ic gvawdis gansxvavebul informacias erTsa da imave movl enasa Tu pirovnebaze da weril obiT imsjeiT im faqtorebze, roml ebmac ganapi robes amgvari interpretaciebis arseboba. b)gaaanal izeT Tqven mier Catarebul i kvl evis (ki Txvari, interviu) Sedegebi da weril obiT Camoayal ibiT daskvnebi, mag.: rogoria mosaxl eobis azri garemos dabinzurebis Sesaxeb; g)dawereT istoriul i Tema, gamoTqviT varaudi (mag. riT aixsneba meore msofl io omis dros msxverpl is aseTi di di raodenoba mSvidobian mosaxl eobaSi, rogor SeiZI eboda msxverpl is acil eba), Tqveni varaudi gaamyareT argumentaciiT, statistikiT.

bol o periodSi gansakuTrebit warmoci nda sasawl o mi znis konkretul ad dasaxvi sa da misi mi Rwevis donis Sefasebi saTvi skompetenciaTa gansazRvris probl emaSi rTul ed mi i Cneva mi marTul eba „weris” swavl eba/swavl is xarisxi an Sedegebi saTvis gansaxorci el ebel i saqmianobi s Sesaferisi strategiebis, Sefasebi s formebis, metodebis, sqemebis, aqtivobebis SerCeva. ar aris gansazRvrul i weris strategiebi integrirebul i swavl ebi s, saganTa Soris kavSirisa da sxva saganSi gamoyenebi saTvis.

Cxadi xdeba saWiroeba da sirTul e im saqmianobi sa, romel ic masawl ebel ma da mosawl em unda ganaxorci el os weris standartis mi saRwevad.

Zogadi ganaTI ebi s samive safexurze cal keul saganTa swavl ebi s xarisxis amaRI ebi saTvis kompetenciebis gansazRvris kvl evebs mieZRvna saintereso naSromebi (potaSkini, 2002; qsezinova, 2001 da ssv.).

„kompetenciis cnebam bevrad ufro mni Svnel ovani adgil i unda dai kavos ganaTI ebi s maRal i xarisxis mi Rwevis probl emaSi, vidre dRes ukavia. am terminTa sxdadasxva mizezebis gamo j er ki dev ver moi ki da fexi pedagogTa da ganaTI ebi s marTvis organoTa warmomadgenl ebi s cnobi erebaSi” (z. cucqiriZe, n. orj onikiZe, 2002: 107).

SayuradReboa isic, rom kompetenciebis gansazRvra sul ufro met yuradRebas ipyrobs, rac vi indeba samecniero konferenciebis TematikaSi, saganmanaTI ebl o programebis kompetenciebis CarCoebsa da cal keul

gamokvl evehSi.

sagul isxmoa, rom axal i saswavl o gegmis mi Rebamdec weris kul turis daxvewa umniSnel ovanes probl emad rCeboda da mtkiced dadgenil i weriT i samuSaoebis sistema skol aSi xorciel deboda saqarTvel os ganaTI ebis saministros special uri instruqciisa da miTiTebebis safuZvel ze, riTac gansazRvrul i iyo weriT muSaobis normebi, saxeebi da Sefasebis wesebi cal keul i kl asebi saTvismaTi dacva saval debul o iyo TiToeul i maswavl ebl isaTvisweriT namuSevrebi daSvebul SecdomaTa raodenobis dadgenas, maT kl asifificirebas tipobrivi kategoriebis (morfologuri, sintaquri, stilisturi orTografiul i, fonetikuri, punktuaciuri da sxv.) mixedvi Tgasworebas da kl asSi analizs weriT muSaobis mTel sistemi mniSnel ovani adgil i ewira.

praktikosi maswavl ebl ebi bevrs muSaobden werasTan dakavSi rebul i probl emebis aRmosafxvrel ad, aqveynebdnen Tavi anTi gamocdi l ebi s amsaxvel masal ebs. am mxriv sagul isxmoa nana mezurniSvi l is mosazreba, rom `tradiciul i swavl ebi s pirobebSi weris Cvevebis formirebis xangrZl ivi procesi aferxebs moswavl eebSi weriT metyvel ebi s gamovl enisaTvis auci l ebel i fsiqol ogiuri unarebis droul ad gamovl enasa da moqmedebas, ris gamoc weriT metyvel ebi s SesaZl ebl obebi mogvianebeiT vi Tardeba. es saki Txil dRemde ar yofil a special uri kvl evi s sagani" (n. mezurniSvi l i, J. `dawyebiTi skol a da skol amdel i aRzrda" #2, 1991: 52).

profesoriroza gabeCavami i Chevs, rom,,saqmes aznel ebs moswavl eTa weriT namuSevrebis analizi sadmi svedasxvagvari midgoma. es gvafiqrebinebs, rom jer ki devara gvaqvs moswavl eTa weriT metyvel ebi s donis Sefasebis mecnierul ad dasabuTebul i kriteriumebi" (r. gabeCava, 1983: 35).

profesori akaki zoiZis „Txzul ebi s swavl ebi s metodi kaSi" warmodgenil i saxeebi, formebei, Tematika swavl ebi s sistema Txzul ebi sasaSual ebas gvaZl evs, swavl ebi sas gavi Tval i swi noT tradiciul i metodi ka i novaci asTan SeTanxmebi T, Tanamedrove pedagogiur praktikas SevufardoT is principebi, romel Tac Cveni maswavl ebl ebi

wl ebis ganmavl obaSi iyenebdnen. vfiqrobT, swored aseTi mi dgomi T, mralval ferovani interaqtiul i meTodebis gamoyenebi T mi i Rweva is standartebi, romel Tac erovnul i saswavl o gegma gvTavazobs.yuradRebas ipyrobs naSromSi warmodgenil i individualuri da jgufuri muSaobis formebei, racazrTa gacvl a-gamocvl is, diskusiis, Secdomebis gasworebis, Txzul ebis Sinaarsis srul yofis, gegmis Sedgenis saukeTeso saSual ebas izI eva. „dauSvebel ia mTel i kl asi erTi meTodi T werdes Txzul ebas, Tu moswavl eebs erT saerTo standartul gegmas mi vawodebT, es xel s SeuSI is moswavl is Semoqmedebas, misi individual obis gamomJRavnebas. bavSvebs unda SeeZI oT individual urad Seadginon da mis Sesabami sad gaSal on gegma.” (a. zoiZe, „Txzul ebis swavl ebis meTodi ka”, baTumi, 2005: 29).

profesori mariam Taborize mi iCnevs, rom Txzul ebis zepirad gadmocema Txzul ebis swavl ebis aqturi xerxia, romel ic moswavl eTa damouki debel i azrovnebisa da zepiri Tu weriT i metyvel ebis ganvi Tarebis saukeTeso saSual ebaa (m. Taborize, `saskol o weriT Txzul eba da misi swavl ebis saki Txebi ufros kl asebSi, Tb. 1967: 87-88).

weris swavl ebasTan dakavSi rebul fsiqol ogiur saki Txebis gani xil avs arcil beriZe 1986 wel s gamocemul naSromSi `wera-ki Txvis swavl ebis processi ki Txvis da weris urTi erTobis probl emebi”.

gasaziarebel ia nino ustiaSvi l is mosazreba, romel sac weris saintereso formebTan erTad gvTavazobs gaz. `ganaTI ebaSi” (#3-4 2001) gamoqveynebul weri l Si `moswavl eTa weriT Txzul ebaze muSaobis saki Txebi”: „dRes ramdenadme Seicval a special istebis midgoma am saki Txebi sadmi da Tanamedrove kl asi fikaci aSi tradi ciul saki TxTan erTad damkvidrda I literaturul Janr Tan dakavSi rebul i saxeebic: statia, novel a, narkvebni, mcire mocul obis I literaturul i Janri”.

Jurnal „wignierSi” gamoqveynebul i statiebi: TamTa beriSvi l is `mi mowneris dRi urebi” (2003, #2), irine kikvazis „moswavl eTa Sefaseba”(2004, #7), raimonda iarenes „rogor davexmaroT moswavl eebs weriT i samuSaoebis gaanal i zebaSi”(2003, #1)safuzvl ad daedo werasTan dakavSi rebul Zal ian saintereso aqtivobebi da mni Svnel ovani gzamkvli evi gaxda praqtkosi maswavl ebl isaTvis moswavl eTa weriT namuSevrebis

Sefasebi sas.

eses werasTan dakavSi rebul Zal ian saintereso rekomenDaCi ebs gvTavazobs nikol oz CubiniZe statiaSi `rogor weroT ese" (Jurnal i „maswavl ebel i" #1, 2010).

„si zuste da mi zanmi marTul eba yovel i tipis Txzul ebaSi es aris drois racional urad gamoyeneba, energiis ekonomia, esaa sistema, romel sac daeufl eba da gamoiyenebs is maswavl ebel i, romel ic naTI ad gaiazrebs yovel i tipis Txzul ebi s specifi kas." (m. a. ribni kova, „rCeul i Txzul ebebi", moskovi, 1998: 403).

meTodikur literaturasa da profesiul Jurnal -gazeTebSi gani xil eboda weraSTan dakavSi rebul i probl emebi, magram naSromebSi ar Cans integriri ebul i swavl ebi s saki Txebi, weris zogadi kompetenciebis mi Rwevi s strategiebi.

1990-i an wl ebSi saqarTvel os saganmanati ebl o sivrcesi dai wyo ganxorciel eba sxvadasxva saerTaSori so programebi sa, sadacaqt i urad gani xil eboda saki Txebi: ra aris weris codna, rogor swavl oben adami anebi weraS, rogor aRweven Semoqmedebi T warmatebebs, rogor fasdeba dasaxul saswavl o mi znebsa da aTvisbul codnas Soris Tanxvedris doneaRsani Snavia, rom swavl eba/swavl is axal i midgomebis Sesaxeb asociacia „skol a-oj axi-sazogadoeba" sasargebl o saqmi anobas eweva. aT wel ze metia maT mier ganxorciel ebul i programebi T asobi T maswavl ebel i daeufl a ki Txvisa da weris swavl eba/swavl is inovaciur meTodebsa da xerxebs. asociaciis mier (xel mZRvan el i paata papava) gamocemul i meToduri rekomenDaCi ebi „ki Txvisa da weris meTodebi" friad sawiro gzamkvI evi aRmoCnda maswavl ebl isTvis. gansakuTrebul i taras SavSi Svi l is mier momzadebul i da Catareb ul i treningebis mni Svnel oba. friad saintereso masal ebi i beWdeba Jurnal „maswavl ebel Si" (mT. redaqtori nato ingoroya), yuradRebas i pyrobs Jurnal „wignierSi" (mT. redaqtori zviad miminoSvi l i) gamoqveynebul i statiebi, saintereso gamocdi l ebaa ganTavsebul i internetSi veb gverdebze; „maswavl ebel Ta profesiul i ganvi Tarebi s centri" (<http://www.tpdc.ge/>), „i swavl e da aswavl e sxvas" (<http://www.education.ge/>), „xel sayrel i saswavl o garemo moswavl i sa

da maswavl ebl i saTvis" (<http://www.lemill.ge/>), ganaTI ebi s xarisxis ganvi Tarebi s erovnul i centri" (<http://www.nea.ge/>), „irmis naxtomi" (<http://www.dlf.ge>), da sxv.. maswavl ebel Ta inovaciuri saqmi anobi s ganzogadebas gvTavazobs gazeTi „axal i ganaTI eba", Sei qmna sal eqcio kursi „zepir metyvel ebi s, ki Txvis, weris, gagebis strategiebi" (rsu 2008), iqmneba axal i proeqtebi weris kul turis srul yofisaTvis. gamoyeneba hpova kl asebi s mi xedvi T saxel mZRvanel oebi s Sesabami sma „maswavl ebel Ta wi gnma".

sakvl evi Temi T dainterebas win uZRoda 2000 wl idan swavl eba/swavl i s axal i midgomebi s danergvasTan dakavSi rebi T sxvadasxva mi zhobrivi treningebi s gavl a, pedagogiuri konferenci ebi s monawi l eoba, saskol o grantis mopoveba, mowinave pedagogiuri gamocdil ebi s gacnoba, saerTaSori so programebi s (debatebSi) CarTva, internetresursebi s mozi eba, daxari sxeba da danergva, ganaxl ebul i metoduri rekomenadi ebi T muSaoba, moswavl eebTan TanamSromi obiT ukeTesi gzebi s Zi eba.

probl emebs vawydebodi saSual o skol aSi praqtkul saqmi anobaSi, maswavl ebel Ta sasertifikacio gamocdebi s aTvis mzadebi s periodSi ki dev ufro mwaved warmocinda werastan dakavSi rebul i probl emebi. sertifikasi rebul maswavl ebl ebTan (nato uruSaZe, mayval a fedotova, davi T Cxai Ze, ana I oria, naTia Tavdgirize, irma vadaWkoria, I al i gogi Cai Svi l i, nana kaki aSvi l i, dal i oqropiriZe) gasaubrebi sas gairkva, romi sinic xedaven werastan dakavSi rebul Seferxebas da misi mogvarebi s aucil ebl obas.

kvl evi s mizani:

zogadi ganaTI ebi s sabazo da saSual o safexurze saswavl o gegmis Sesabami sad integrirebul i swavl ebisa da saganTSori si kavSi ri s ganxorciel ebi s xarisxis amARI eba, weris zogadi kompetenci ebi s gansazRvra da misi mi Rwevi s strategiebi s, koordinirebi s, Sefasebi s formebi s da metodobi s SerCeva.

kvl evi s amocanebi:

1. erovnul saswavl o gegmaSi werisadmi motxovnebi s analizi da

weris swavl ebis arsebul i vi Tarebis aRwera.

2. weris zogadi kompetenci ebis Camoyal i beba da maTi daufI ebi saTvis saswavl o procesis organizacia, strategi ebi s SerCeva da gamoyeneba.

3. moswavl eTa warmatebul i Sedegis mi Rwevi saTvis weris Sefasebi sa da Tvi TSefasebis formebi sa da meTodebi s gansazRvra;

4. di daqtikur gamocdil ebaze dafuznebul i sacdel i muSaobi s Sedegebi s mi xedvi T model ebi s Seqmna.

kvl evis meTodebi:

wyaroebi s anal i zi, interviu, Sedarebi Ti anal i zi, sacdel i muSaoba, model i reba, dakvirveba, gamocdil ebi s Seswavl a, kvl evis angari Si, monacemTa anal i zi, internetresursebi s moZieba, daxarisxeba da gamoyeneba, statistikuri cxril ebi.

kvl evis meTodol ogia i Tval i swinebs kvl evis mi znis Sesabami sad sagnisa da probl emis mi xedvi T sakvl evi fagtorebi s Camoyal i bebas da Sesabamisi indikatorebi s gansazRvras. kvl evi Ti strategi i s Ziri Tadi komponentebi a raodenobrivi da Tvi sobrivi kvl eva. meTodol ogia moi cavs kvl evis meTodebi s aRweras Semdegi maxasiaTebl ebi s mi xedvi T: meTodi, sandooba, val iduroba da standartizacia, samizne j gufi da sakontrol o j gufi, monacemebi s damuSaveba, kvl evis etapebi s gamoyofa da mi mdinareobi s organizacia.

kvl evis Sedegebi s sandoobi saTvis sqemebi, intervius ki Txvebi, statistikuri monacemebi ganxi l ul i qna respondentebTan; val idurobi saTvis cxril ebi s anal i zis, intervius, dakvirvebi s Sedegebi rekomenadaci ebi s SemuSavebamde gaecno Sesabamis j gufebs, gaTval i swinebul i qna maTi kritikul i Seni Svnebi, wi nadadebebi.

kvl evis material ur-teqnikuri baza _ rsu-s bibl ioTeka, ganaTI ebi s fakul tetis, baTumis saj aro bibl ioTekebi, internetresursebi, baTumis ganaTI ebi s resurscentris bibl ioTeka, videoTeka, baTumis #21 saj aro skol a.

kvl evis hipoTeza: weriszogadi kompetenci ebi s gansazRvra da misi mi Rwevi s saSual ebebi s efektianad gamoyeneba uzrunvel yofs weris kargad daufI ebas, xel s Seuwyobs saswavl o saganTa kavSirisa da integrirebul i swavl ebi s xarisxis amaRI ebas.

kvl evis mecnierul i siaxl e:

gani sazRvra sabazo da saSual o safexurze erovnul i saswavl o gegmis Sesabami sad saswavl o saganTa j gufSi Semaval i sagnebi sa da sxva j gufis sagnebis msgavsi saswavl o mi znebis misaRwevi weris zogadi kompetenciebi, rac xel s Seuwyobs saganTSorisi kavSiris ganxorciel ebas integrirebul i swavl ebis xarisxis amarI ebisaTvis. saTanado principebis gamoyenebi T SeirCa weris kompetenciebis mi Rwevi saTvis weris strategiebi, Sefasebi sa da Tvi TSefasebis formebs, sqemebi; gani sazRvra sagnobri vi kaTedris saqmi anobis formebs weris koordinaciisaTvis.

kvl evis praqtkul i mni Snel oba: kvl evis Sedegebi warmodgeni l i a model ebis, sqemebis, nimuSebis, rekomendaciebis saxiT, rac zrdis maTi praqtkul i gamoyenebis xarisxs.

kvl evis Sedegebis perspektiul i gamoyenebis sferos warmoadgens: zogadi ganaTI ebis sabazo da saSual o safexuris qarTul i enisa da I literaturis maswavl ebl ebi. naSromSi warmodgeni l i masal ebi daexmareba ganaTI ebis fakultetis studentebs seminar ebs momzadebasa da pedagogiuri praqtkis warmarTvaSi.

dasacavad gamosatani sakiTxebi:

erovnul i saswavl o gegmi T gaTval i swinebul i metodikis ZiriTadi orientirebi _ sagnebis integrirebul i swavl eba, aqcenti mraval mxriv perspektivaze, saswavl o sagnebis j gufebad gaerTi aneba _ ganapirobebs weris zogadi kompetenciebis gansazRvris auci l ebl obas.

weris zogadi kompetenciebis gansazRvra xel s uwyobs erT saganSi SeZenil i codnis, unarebis, SesaZl ebl obebis gadatanasa da gamoyenebas sxva saganSi axal i codnis mi Rebi sa da ganvi Tarebi saTvis.

weris zogad kompetenciebze daufI eba ZiriTadar mi mdi nareobs qarTul i enisa da I literaturis saswavl o gegmis mimarTul eba „weriT” gaTval i swinebul i moTxovnebis Sesabami sad.

weris zogadi kompetenciebis dasaufI ebl ad swavl ebis organizebis formebia: gakveTil i, kl asgareSe muSaoba. weris kompetenciebis mi Rweva SesaZl ebel ia gakveTil ze, roml is ZiriTadi mi zanai: a) weris kompetenciis daufI eba; b) weris kompetenciis mi Rweul i Sedegis Semowmeba; g) gakveTil is procesSi weriT aqtivobis CarTva.

kl asgareSe saqmianobis formebia: sagnobrivi wre, kl asis saaTi, eqskursia, gasvl iTi saganmanaTI ebl o seminarebi.

weris zogadi kompetenciebis mi Rwevi saTvis strategiebis SerCevi s principi pebi a:

- weris strategiebis saswavl o mi zanTan Sesabami soba;
- weris strategiebis sxva saganSi gamosadegi anobi s gaTval i swineba swavl eba / swavl isas;
- moswavl i s momzadeba weris strategiebis mi znobrivad, efekturad gamoyenebi saTvis.
- weris strategiebis gamoyeneba ar i wvevdes moswavl i s gadatvirTvas;

saswavl o saganTa j gufSi Semaval i da sxva j gufis sagnebSi weris kompetenciebis mi Rwevi s koordinireba ganxorciel deba sagnobrivi kaTedris meSveobi T.

Sefasebi sas sandoobi s, val iduroobi s, obiecturoobi s, gamWivirval obi s dacva, saswavl o mi zni s Sesabamisi Sefasebi sa da Tvi TSefasebi s formebi s, metodebi s, cxril ebi s, sqemebi s gamoyeneba ganapirobebs moswavl i s swavl i s ukeTesi Sedegis mi Rwevas.

weris gakvetil ebi s model ebi s Seqmna saSual ebas iZI eva warmoindes inovaciuri pedagogiuri saqmianoba, gaziarebul iqnas gamocdi l eba, xel i Seewyos ukeTesi variantebi s Seqmnas.

disertaciis struktura: disertacia Sedgeba oTxii Tavis, rva paragrafi s, daskvnebi sa da I literaturi s dasaxel ebi sagan.

disertaciis mokl e Sinaarsi:

pirvel i Tavis, „werisadmi moTxovnebi zogadi ganaTI ebi s sabazo da saSual o safexurze”, pirvel paragrafSi „werisadmi moTxovnebi erovnul i saswavl o gegmis mixedvi T”, ganxil ul ia qarTul i enisa da I literaturi s saswavl o gegmi T gaTval i swinebul i moTxovnebi weri Ti metyvel ebi s gamomuSavebi saTvis.

anal i zis Sedegad garkveul ia, rom saswavl o saganTa j gufebSi Semaval da sxva j gufis sagnebi s saswavl o gegmebSi gaTval i swinebul ia weri Ti samuSaoebi, romel Ta Sesasrul ebl ad aucil ebel ia qarTul i

enisa da literaturis saswavl o gegmi T gaTval i swinebul i standartebis fl oba.

msgavsi mi znebi da moTxovnebi weraSTan mimar TebaSi warmoqmnis yvel a sagni saTvis saWi ro misaRwevi Sedegebi sa da saSual ebebis gansazRvr is aucil ebl obas, rac qmnis weris zogadi kompetenciebis gansazRvr is saWi roebas.

meore paragrafSi, „weris swavl eba/swavl is arsebul i viTarebis anal izi”, sagnobrivi saswavl o gegmis mixedvi T mimi nare saqmi anoba da weri sadmi damoki debul eba Seswavl il ia uSual od saswavl o procesze dakvi rvebi T; maswavl ebl ebsa da moswavl eebTan orsaFexuri an i ntrevius Catarabi T. kvl evis Sedegad dadgenil ia, rom weris swavl eba/swavl is mimar Tebi T skol ebSi mimi nareobs saintereso saqmi anoba, maswavl ebl ebs garkveul i warmatebebi aqvT mopovebul i, amasTan, ar aris weris swavl ebi sadmi sistemuri midgoma. moswavl eebs gacnobierebul i ara aqvT erT saganSi mi Rebul i codnis meore saganSi mi znobrivi gamoyenebis SesaZI ebl oba. xSi rad moswavl eebma ician, rogor weron, magram ar ician risTvis da ra Sedegi saTvis.

ganxi l ul ia qarTul i enisa da literaturis saxel mZRvanel oebis mixedvi T gamocemul i „maswavl ebl is wigni”. i sini mi Cneul ia mni Svnel ovan meTodur damxmared, magram weri Ti samuSaoebi Ziri Tadar gansazRvrul ia saSinao daval ebad Sesasrul ebl ad. ar aris mi Ti Tebul i weris mi Rweul i Sedegebi da sxva saganSi gamoyenebis SesaZI ebl oba.

meore Tavis „saswavl o procesis marTva weris zogadi kompetenciebis mi Rwevi saTvis” pirvel paragrafSi „weris kompetenciebis gansazRvra” gaanal i zebul ia cneba „kompetenciasTan” dakavSi rebul i ganmar tebebi, axsnil ia saskol o ganaTI ebaSi kompetenciebis gansazRvr is probl emebi; mi Ti Tebul ia, rom saswavl o gegmaSi saswavl o sagnebi daj gufebul ia msgavsi mi znebi sa da Seswavl is saWi roebabis mqone sagnebis mixedvi T, saganTa j gufebSi gaerTi anebul i sagnebis swavl eba/swavl is maRaL i xarisxis mi Rwevi saTvis saWi roa rogorc sagnobrivi, aseve zogadi saerTo mi znebi s mi Rwevi s donis gansazRvra. im saSual ebebi sa da strategiebis fl oba, romel ic xel s Seuwyobs swavl is sasurvel i Sedegi s mi Rebas.

gaanal izebul ia kvl evis Sedegebi, roml is mixedvi T gani sazRvra iseTi zogadi kompetenciebi, romel ic gamosadegia saswavl o saganTa erT j gufSi Semaval i sagnebis an sxva j gufis sagnebis msgavsi saswavl o mi znebis mi Rwevi s, saganTSorisi kavSi ris ganxorci el ebi sa da integrirebul i swavl ebisaTvis.

mocemul ia weris zogadi kompetenciebis CamonaTval i.

meore paragrafSi „weris swavl eba/swavl is gakveTil ebi” ganxil ul ia gakveTil is tipebis sxvadasxva kl asifikacia, Sexedul ebebi. gaanal izebul ia weris kompetenciis mi Rwevi saTvis variantebi: wera CarTul ia gakveTil is dagegmvaSi; gakveTil is mi zania weris kompetenciis daufi eba; gakveTil is mi zania weris kompetenciis mi Rweul i donis Sefaseba (mi mdi nare da Semaj amebel i wera); wera saSinao daval ebi s Sesrul ebi sas.

mocemul ia Sesabami si gakveTil ebi s gegma-scenaris normebi. sasurvel adaa mi Cneul i erTi semestr is gegma scenaris ganTavseba saskol o kompiuterSi.

mi Ti Tebul ia weris kompetenciebis mi Rwevi saTvis efekturi gakveTil is tipebi: gakveTil i-mi uzikl i, gakveTil i Ria qsel iT, gakveTil i-preskonferencia, kino-gakveTil i, gasvl iTi saganmanATI ebl o seminar i.

mesame paragrafSi „weris strategiebis SerCeva” gansazRvrul ia weris strategiebis SerCevi s principebi: saswavl o mi zanTan Sesabami soba; sxva saganSi gamoyenebis SesaZl ebl oba; moswavl is mzadyofna strategiis efektianad gamoyenebi saTvis, ar gamoiwi os moswavl eTa gadatvirTva.

warmodgeni l ia weris strategiebis ganmar tebebi sa da nimuSebi s Cvenebi T.

meoTxo paragrafSi, „weris swavl ebi s koordinacia sagnobri vi kaTedris meSveobi T”, ganxil ul ia sagnobri vi kaTedrebi s saqmi anobi s kval ifikaciis amaRI ebi s Roni sZi ebani: treningebi, seminarebi, I eqcia SekveTi T.

SemoTavazebul ia gamocdil ebi s gazi arebi s formebi: Ria gakveTil i, Sexvedra-dial ogi, maswavl ebl is profesiul i portreti.

mocemul ia maswavl ebel Ta gunduri TanamSroml obi saTvis sagnobrivi kaTedris samoqmedo gegmaSi CasarTvel ad da weris gakveTi l ebis mokl evadi ani gegma-scenaris dagegmvi saTvis Tematika, weris saxeebi, wyaroebi.

mesame Tavis „weris Sefaseba _ daxmareba moswavl is warmatebul i Sedegis mi saRwevad” pirvel paragrafSi „Sefasebis axal i sistemis gamoyeneba weris Sefasebisas” ganxil ul ia ganmavi Tarebel i da gammsazRvrel i Sefasebis formebris gamoyenebis principebis _ sandooba, val iduroba, obieqturoba, gamWvi rval oba, dacvis pirobebi.

mi Ti Tebul ia, rom ganmavi Tarebel i Sefasebisas maswavl ebel i exmareba moswavl es rCeviT, rekomenaci iT, probl emis gadaWris gzs CvenebiT, Zi ieri da susti mxareebis gamovl eni T da sxva.

ganmsazRvrel i Sefasebisas gasaTval i swinebel ia moswavl is mi Rweul i donis saswavl o mi zanTan Sesabami soba.

orive saxis Sefasebis gamoyenebis mi zani moswavl i sadmi daxmarebaa, aucil ebel ia moswavl e winaswar i cnobdes Sefasebis mi zans da kriteriumebs.

meore paragrafSi, „weris Sefasebis da Tvi TSefasebis sqemebi, meTodebi, formebi”, mocemul ia moswavl eTa weriTi namuSevrebis Sefasebis sqemebi, sxdadasxva formebi.

aRni Snul ia, rom Sefasebi saTvis aucil ebel ia komponentebis gamoyofa da Sesabami si kriteriumebis SerCeva.

ganxil ul ia Tvi TSefasebis sqemebi, erovnul gamocdebze gamoyenebul i Sefasebis cxril ebi, moswavl eTa waxal i sebis formad mi Cneul ia moswavl eTa weraSi mi Rwevebis popul arizacia.

meoTxe TavSi, „di daqtikur gamocdil ebaze dafuznebul i sacdel i muSaobi Sedegebi”, aRni Snul ia, rom moswavl eTa Semoqmedebi Ti si axl eebiT swavl ebis di daqtikuri gamocdil ebi saTvis maswavl ebel Ta daxel ovnebis institutebis saqmianoba

aRni Snul ia sacdel i muSaobi ganxorciel ebi pirobebi, rom is drosac gamoyenebul iqna model ebi. moewyo model ebi gamoyenebis Cveneba Ria mecadineobebze, Sexvedra-di al ogebze. Seni Svnebis, mi Ti Tebebis,

rCevebi s, wi nadadebebi s gaTval i swi nebi T damuSavda gaumj obesebul i varianti.

sacdel i muSaobi s Sedegebi s mi xedvi T dasabuTebul ia weris kompetenci ebi s gaanal izebis saWi roeba saganTSorisi kavSi risa da integrirebul i swavl ebis xarisxis amaRI ebisaTvi s.

warmodgenil ia gamocdil ebi T Semowmebul i model ebi, sagakveTi l o procesSi, sawreo muSaobi sa da kl asis saatZe gamosayenebl ad.

aRweri l ia sacdel i muSaobi s Sefasebi s kvl eva dadebi Ti Sedegebi T.

sacdel i muSaobi s mi zani iyo qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis gakveTi l ebze weris zogadi kompetenci ebi s mi Rweva da misi gamoyeneba integrirebul i swavl eba/swavl i s procesSi.

amocanebi: qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis gakveTi l ebze weris zogadi kompetenci ebi s mi Rwei s gamocdil ebi s aRwera;

weris zogadi kompetenci ebi s integrirebul i swavl eba/swavl i s procesSi gamoyenebi s gamocdil ebi s efekturobi s gansazRvra.

weris zogadi kompetenci ebi s ganvi Tareba skol i sgareSe saqmi anobaSi

sacdel i muSaobi s Sedegebi s mi xedvi T sacdel i muSaobi s periodSi gamarTI da winasvari varaudi.

weris kompetenci ebi s daufi eba Sesazl ebel i gaxda saswavl o gegmi T gaTval i swinebul i saaTebi s fargl ebSi, programul i masal i s Seswavl i sas, rai me damatebi Ti datvirTva saWi ro ar gamxdara.

weris kompetenci ebi s daufi ebisa da gamoyenebi saTvi s gamosadegi a saswavl o mizni s Sesabami sad SerCeul i weris strategi ebi, aqtivobebi, Sefasebi s formebi.

weris kompetenci ebi s gamoyeneba amaRI ebs integrirebul i swavl ebis efekturobas, rac gamoi xata SemdegSi:

moswavl eebma SeZenil i codna gamoi yenes axal i codni s misaRebad; amaRI da moswavl eTa aqtivobebi done saswavl o procesSi; xel i Seewyo motivaci i s interesis gazrdas, Sesazl ebl obebi s srul ad gamovl enas; mi vi ReT swavl i ukeTesi Sedegi; Semci rda daval ebebi s Sesrul ebisaTvi s daxarj ul i dro, rogorc saswavl o procesSi, aseve Sin damouki debel i muSaobi sas.

wi naswari varaudi sagan gansxvavebi T mi vi ReT axal i Sedegi:
weris kompetenciebi sasargebl o aRmoCnda sxva sagnebisTvis, maT mi er dasaxul i saswavl o mi zni s misaRwevad.

sacdel muSaobaSi gakveTi l is model ebi s gamoyenebam xel i Seuwo saswavl o procesis organizaci is xarisxis amaRI ebas, mkafigo da naTel i gaxada Catarebui i saqmi anobis msyl el oba, gzamkvl evi aRmoCnda gamocdi l ebi s gasazi arebl ad.

mocemul ia gamocdi l ebi T Semowmebul i model ebi: sagakveTi l o procesSi, sawreo muSaobi s, kl asis saaTebze gamosayenebl ad.

aRweri l ia sacdel i muSaobi s Sefasebis kvl eva, roml is Sedegebis mi xedvi T aqamde mimdinare da sacdel muSaobaSi gansxvaveba gamoi xata: mkafigod gamoi kveTeba weri T misaRwevi Sedegi da ara „wera werisTvis” an „wera qul ebi sTvis”. weri Ti daval ebi s Sesasrul ebl ad mieTi Teba forma da strategia. weri Ti daval ebi s Sesrul eba moswavl eebisaTvis iyo saintereso, motivirebul i, Ti Tqmis yvel as hqonda daweris survil i. masal ebi s saSual ebi T moswavl eebma gacnobieres, Tu weren, romel kompetencias i yeneben, eufl ebi an, ganavi Tareben; mi Rweul i erTi kompetenci i T sxdadasxva saganSi asrul eben daval ebebs. model ebi gakveTi l is dagegvisatvis sasargebl oa, radgan xel i Seewyo axal i gakveTi l isTvis momzadebi s process. model ebi sagan Seqmnes maswavl ebl is portfol io. SemoTavazebul wi nadadebebSi gamoi kveTa survil i, rom instruqtaji asaxul iyo model Si.

kvl evis Sedegad gakeTebul ia daskvnebi:

sabazo da saSual o skol aSi arsebul i vi Tarebi s Seswavl a cxadyofs, rom wera yvel a saswavl o sagni s mni Svnel ovani aqtivobaa, roml is daufi ebisaTvis mimdinareobs saintereso muSaoba da rig maswavl ebl ebs warmatebul i gamocdi l eba aqvT. magram umetes SemTxvevaSi weri T misaRwevi Sedegebi s gansazRvra da erT saganSi mi Rebul i unarisa da codni s sxva saganSi gacnobierebul i gamoyeneba ar xdeba. weri Ti daval ebebi Ziri Tadiad srul deba saSinao daval ebebi s saxiT.

weris zogadi kompetenciebi s gansazRvris aucil ebl obas ganapi robebs erovnul i saswavl o gegmi T gaTval i swinebul i meTodi ki s Ziri Tadi orientirebi: sagnebi s integrirebul i swavl eba, aqcenti

mraval mxriv perspektivaze, saswavl o sagnebis j gufebad gaerTi aneba, saganTa Soris mWidro kavSiris ganxorciel eba

naSromSi kvl evis Sedegad SemuSavebul ia weris zogadi kompetenci ebi sabazo da saSual o safexurisaTvis:

- informaciis mraval ferovani wyaroebis gamoyenebi T wera;
- naweris efekturi organizeba;
- dakvirvebis Sedegebis Cani Svna, Canawerebis da monaxazebis gakeTeba;
- weriT i metyvel ebis, grafikebis, cxril ebis, diagramebis, sqemebis gamoyeneba-gaanal izeba;
- konceptual uri informaciis, Tezisebis amowera;
- sakuTari azrisa da grZnobebis weril obiT gamoxatva;
- probl emis gadasaWrel ad saWiro weriT strategiebsa da resursebis SerCeva, maTi gamoyeneba da efektianobis monitoringi;
- gansazRvrul droSi wera;
- sakvanzo si tyvis SerCeva da imis mixedvi T azris weril obiT Camoyal i beba;
- sxvadasxva saxis sakomunikacio weril ebis Sedgena (informaciuli, sakuTari Sexedul ebebis gamomxatveli, probl emis mosagvarabeli);
- Tavisufal i wera; ese;
- weris formisa da stil is arCeva teqstis miznisa da auditoriis gaTval i swinebi T (samecniero, publ icisturi, mxatvruli, oficial uri);
- wera mouI odnel Temebze, nanaxsa da gancdil ze;
- kritikul i Tval sazrisis gamoxatva da dasabuTeba;
- akademuri wera;
- weril obiT angarisSis momzadeba;
- gegmis, scenaris, proeqtis dawera;
- enobriev-gamomsaxvel obiT xerxebis gamoyenebi T wera;
- sakuTari da sxvebis Semoqmedebis daxasiATeba, interpretireba;
- sakuTari SesaZI ebl obeisa da mi Rwevebis swori Sefaseba;
- prezentaciis aTvis moxsenebis momzadeba.

weris zogadi kompetenciebis gansazRvra xel s uwyobs erT saganSi mi Rebul i codnis, unarebis, SesaZI ebl obebis gamoyenebas sxva saganSi axal i codnis mi Rebi sa da ganvi Tarebi saTvis. exmareba moswavl es gaacnobieros, ra Sedegi aqvs misaRwevi, rogor i swavl os, rogor moi xmaros daufI ebul i codna da unari momaval Si.

weris zogadi kompetenciebis daufI eba Ziri Tadar mimdinareobs qarTul i enisa da I literaturis gakveTiI ze saswavl o gegmis mi marTul eba „weriT“ gaTval i swinebul i moTxovnebis Sesabami sad, kompetenciaTa ganvi Tareba xdeba sxva sagnobrivi j gufisa da integrirebul gakveTiI ze.

weris kompetenciebis mi Rwevi saTvis swavl ebis organizaciis formebia: gakveTiI i, kl asgareSe muSaoba.

gakveTiI ze wera SesaZI ebel ia Semdegi variantiT:

a) wera CarTul ia gakveTiI is msvl el obis dagegmaSi;

b) gakveTiI is erT-erTi mizania weris kompetenciis mi Rweva strategiebis gamoyenebiT;

g) weris kompetenciis mi Rweul i donis Sefaseba (mimdinare an Semaj amebel i wera); d) saSinao daval ebis Sesrul eba.

weris zogadi kompetenciebis ganvi Tarebis gakveTiI gareSe muSaobi formebia: sagnobrivi wrebi, kl asis saaTi, eqskursia, gasvl iTi saganmanati ebl o seminari.

saswavl o saganTa j gufSi Semaval da sxva j gufis sagnebis maswavl ebel Ta mier weris kompetenciebis mi Rwevi s swavl ebis efekturi saSual ebba sagnobrivi kaTedra. misi meSveobiT xorciel deba maswavl ebel TaA TanamSroml oba, weris kompetenciebis swavl eba/swavl is dagegvis, axal i midgomebis gamoyenebis, kvalifikasiis amaRI ebis Roni sZi ebani.

di daqtikuri gamocdil ebis mixedviT weris gakveTiI is model ebis Seqmnas warmoacina i novaciuri pedagogiuri gamocdil eba, xel i Seuwyo ukeTesi variantebis Seqmnas.

weris zogadi kompetenciebis mi Rwevi saTvis saWi ro strategiebis SerCevi s principebi a:

- weris strategiebis saswavl o mi zanTan Sesabami soba;

- weris strategiebis swavl eba / swavl a i Tval i swinebs sxva saganSi mis gamosadegianobas;
- moswavl is mzadyofna SeZl os weris strategiebis mi znobri vad, efektianad gamoyeneba
- weris strategiebis gamoyeneba ar i wwevdes moswavl is gadatvirTvas; strategiebis gamoyeneba exmareba moswavl es kompetenci i da ufi ebasa da swavl is sasurvel i Sedegis mi RwevaSi; xel s uwyobs saswavl o procesSi aqturopasa da Sin da sxva situaci aSi damouki debel i muSaobi s warmarTvas.

weris mi Rweul i kompetenci i donis gansazRvrisas Sefasebis principi pebis (sandooba, val iduroba, obiecturoba, gamWvirval oba) dasacavad gamoi yeneba ganmavi Tarebel i da ganmsazRvrel i Sefasebis sistema. saswavl o mznis da amocanis Sesabamisi Sefasebi sa da Tvi TSefasebis formebis, metodebis, cxril ebisa da sqemebis gamoyeneba ganapi robebs swavl eba / swavl is procesSi moswavl is daxmarebis ukeTesi Sedegis mi Rwevas.

Tavi I _ werisadmi moTxovnebi zogadi ganaTI ebis sabazo da saSual o safexurze

\$ 1. erovnul i saswavl o gegmis moTxovnebi werisadmi

weris swavl ebis probl ema yovel Tvis mwaved idga saskol o ganaTI ebis winaSe. qarTul i enisa da i literaturis programebis „wera“ cal ke mimarTul ebad ar gani xil eboda, magram werisadmi moTxovnebi ganfeni l iyo kl asebis mi xedvi T.

programa (1988) gvTavazobs zogad instruqci as: winaswar gairkves weriT i samuSaos saxeebi, sakl aso da sakontrol o weriT i muSaobi s xangrZI ivoba, naweris mocul oba, rveul is raodenoba qarTul enaSi.

mi Ti Tebul ia, agreTve, rveul is garekanis gaformebisa da weriTi namuSevris gasworebisatvis erTiani formebis (niSnebis, simbol i kis) gamoyenebisa da naveris gasworebis saki Txebi,

moswavl eTa weriTi metyvel ebis kul turis sworad warmarTvisadmi kontrol is gaZl ierebis moTxovna ganpi robebul i iyo upirvel esad imiT, rom qarTul enasa da I iteraturaSi damamTavrebel i kl asebis moswavl eTa akademuri warmateba gani sazRvreboda sagamocdo weriTi namuSevrebis Sedegebis mixedvi T. skol as gaaCnda sakontrol o samuSaoebis ganrigi Ti Toeul kl asSi, yovel meoTxedSi Tu semestrSi, roml is Tanaxmadac, erT dRes SeiZI eboda Catarebul iyo mxol od erTi weriTi sakontrol o muSaoba, kviraSi _ araumetes orisa. weriTi sakontrol o samuSaos Sedegebi unda gascnoboda moswavl eubs Semdeg gakveTi l ze daSvebul i Secdomebis analiziTa da imis miTi Tebi T, Tu rogor aRmoifxvras i gi.

meToduri rekomenadi ebiT „qarTul i I iteraturis gakveTi l ebis Tematuri dagegmva da weriTi samuSaoebis Tematika“ (1980), zustad iyo gaTvI illi Ti Toeul kl asSi saSinao, sakl aso Tu sakontrol o werebis raodenoba da Temebi semestrebis mixedvi T, weriTi namuSevrebis mocul oba.

yuradReba eTmoboda weriTi namuSevris Sefasebis saki Txebi. maswavl ebel i iyenebda Sefasebis erTian kriteriumebis, sadac gansazRvrul i iyo codnis ZiriTadi xarisxobrivi maCvenebel i. „arsebul i sistema marTI ac ar aris mokl ebul i subieqturobas niSnis daweris saki TxebSi. amitom pedagogiur I iteraturaSi profesorebi: Sal va amonaSvi l i, vl adimer bespal ki, vl adimer pol onski da sxvebi sul ufro met yuradRebas uTmoben moswavl eTa codnis Sefasebis racionaluri gzebis Ziebas, rac SesazI ebl obas mogvcemda codnis unarisa da Cvevebis obieqturi Sefasebisatvis“ (a. gobroni Ze, 2000: 232).

maswavl ebel Ta yril obis (1982) gadawyveti l ebiT dauSves VIII kl asis praqtkul i stilistikis, IX kl asis weriTi metyvel ebis ganvi Tarebis fakul taturi kursebi.

respublikis saxal xo ganaTI ebis ZiriTad mimarTul ebad 1984-1985 saswavl o wl isaTvis qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis maswavl ebel Ta

meToduri muSaobis erT-erT mTavar mi znad dai saxa: moswavl eTa weriTi metyvel ebis dabal i donis mizezebis dadgena da maTi daZl evis gzebis Zieba, Sedarebi T rTul i Temebis swavl eba.

ganaTI ebis saministros skol ebis sammarTvel om meToduri centris Sesabamis ganyofil ebasa da swavl ebis meTodi kaTa seqtorTan erTad Sei muSava „meTodi kuri mi Ti Tebani qarTul enasa da I literaturaSi weriTi muSaobis saxeebis raodenobi sa da Sefasebis normebis Sesaxeb”. SemuSavda weriTi metyvel ebis ganvi Tarebis fakul taturi programa IX kl asi saTvis.

mi uxedavad cvl il ebebi sa, romel sac axorciel ebda saxel mwifo skol is cxovrebaSi, mkveTrad gauaresda codnis SeZen is admi moswavl eTa damoki debul eba. saswavl o Sinaarsis gansazRvra-dozi rebaSi daSvebul ma Secdomebma, maswavl ebl is Sromis normirebisa da regl amentirebis tendenciam Seqmna saswavl o procesis gardaqmni s aucil ebl oba.

cxovrebam wamowra differencirebul i swavl ebis aucil ebl obis saki Txii. i. gogebaSvi l is saxel obis pedagogi ur mecnierebaTa samecni ero-kvl eviTi institutis (xel mZRvan el i l. Ci qvanaia) iniciativiT 1989 wel s gaixsna profil uri kl asebi. saganTa integrirebisa da axal i sagnebis SemoReba daeqvemdebara maprofil ebel saganTa cikl is interessebs. humanitarul i profil is kl asebSi iswavl eboda praqtikul i stil istika da sxv.

humanitarul i profil is qarTul i enisa da I literaturis swavl eba mi znad isaxavda weriTi kul turis amari ebas, wi gnze damouki debl ad muSaobis unar-ckevebis gamomuSavebas. moswavl es moeTxoveboda gamarTul i wera, nawarmoebis mxatvrul -esTetikur anal izSi daxel ovneba, sakuTari damoki debul ebis warmocena. moswavl es mienca arCevanis Tavisufi eba.

moswavl is weriTi metyvel ebis kul turis amari eba, I eqsi kis gamdi dreba, stil is daxvewa aTeul i wl ebis manZi l ze idga da dResac dgas upirvel es amocanad.

weris probl emebTan dakavSi rebi T mecnierTa (a. Tofuria, r. gabeCava, m. CinCal aZe, m. rami Svi l i, a, beriZe, da sxv.) mier Seqmnili ia mraval i saintereso naSromi, romel Ta rol i da mni Svnel oba didia Tanamedroveobi saTvis.

weriT i metyvel ebis kul turis ganvi TarebasTan dakavSi rebul gamokvl evebSi saki Txi sxvadasxva aspeqti T gani xi l eba: zepiri da weriT i metyvel ebis urTi erTmimarTeba, weriT i metyvel ebis Tavi seburebani, weriT i metyvel ebis procesi _ ganvi Tarebis gza, weriT i metyvel ebis done, namuSevrebis anal izi formal ur-gramatikul i ni Snejbi T an I ogikuri kategoriebi T, azrovnebis enisa da metyvel ebis urTi erTmimarTeba da a. S.

weriT i metyvel ebis swavl ebis procesSi dasaZl evi probl ema iyo: ra winapi roba unda Sei qmnas imisaTvis, rom moswavl em ara mar to gani cados movl ena, aramed SeeZl os misi mxatvrul ad gadmocema.

weris probl emebs did yuradRebas uTmobda pedagogiuri presa, sadac i beWdeboda praqtikos maswavl ebel Ta mosazrebebi. am mimarTebi T gamoirCeoda Jurnal i „qarTul i ena da I literatura skol aSi” (Semdgom „bal avari”).

pedagogiur ki Txvebsa da konferenciebze gani xi l eboda weraSTan dakavSi rebul i xarvezebi. magal iTad, 1983w. _ moswavl eTa weriT namuSevreSi vawydebi T Semdegi saxis xarvezeks: nawarmoebis mxatvrul i mxare an srul i ad ugul ebel yofil ia, an masze dakvirveba xdeba Sinaarsi sagan izol irebul ad, nawarmoebis Seswavl is daskvni T safexurze. am nakl is daZl evaSi skol as saTanado daxmarebas ver uwevs saskol o saxel mZRvanel oebi. ar aris SemuSavebul i I literaturis saxel mZRvanel oTa agebis erTiani pedagogiuri principi, rac, Tavis mxriv, uaryofi T gavl enas axdens swavl ebis procesze.

aqve aRsani Snavia erTi garemoeba: reformamdel skol aSi pirvel i kl asi dan skol is damTavrebamde swavl obdnen qarTul weraS, magram damamTavrebel kl asSi damouki debi ad wera mcire nawi l s SeeZl o. amis dasturia e. w. „Spargal kebis” gamoyenebis sawinnaRmdegod gatarebul i RonisZiebebi, rogorc skol is, aseve ganaTI ebis saminstros mxridan. aRvnj SnavT erT faqts _ damamTavrebel i kl asis gamosaSvebi weriT i gamocda tardeboda mi l inebul „damswreTa” didi kontrol is qveS.

ganaTI ebis ministri, profesorio. qinql aZe (1982) gamoTqvamda samarTI ian sayvedurs „Spargal kebis” gavrcel ebis mavne praqtikis Sesaxeb. i gi aRni Snavda: „moswavl eTa namuSevreSi i SviaTad gvxvdeba

damouki debel i naazrevi s Sedegad Sesrul ebul i Txzul eba da, mi uxedavad amisa, Cven jer mainc ver veweviT energi ul brZol as aseTi Stampi s, erTfer ovnebi sa da azrovnebi s standarti zaci i s wi naaRmdeg".

aqve aRvi SnavT, rom „Spargal kis" sawinaaRmdegod 90-i ani wl ebi dan moi fiqres damamTavrebel kl asSi Temebi s satel evi zio eTeriT gadacema weri s dawyebi s win. Tumca verc am formam moagvara probl ema.

weri sadmi yuradRebi sa da kontrol i s, gamokvl evebi s Sedegebi s danergvi T qarTul i enisa da I literaturi s mowinave maswavl ebel Ta gamocdi l ebi s, iniciati vebi s, mondomebi s Sedegad mni Svnel ovani warmatebebi iyo mopovebul i. magram dro axal moTxovnebs ayenebs. mni Svnel ovnad gai zarda weri s unar-Cvevebs daufi ebul special i stebi sadmi moTxovna.

mni Svnel ovani da sasargebl o siaxl ea saqarTvel os skol ebSi amJamad moqmedi qarTul i enisa da I literaturi s saswavl o gegmis mixedvi T gansazRvrul i mimarTul eba „wera", romel ic swavl eba/swavl i s axal mi dgomebs moi Txovs.

qarTul i enisa da I literaturi sagnobrivi saswavl o gegmaSi (2007), romel ic mTI iani erovnul i saswavl o gegmis mTavar nawi l s Seadgens, aRvi Snul ia, rom qarTul i enisa da I literaturi s swavl eba unda warimartos da swavl i s mizani gansazRvros imis gaTval i swinebi T, rom pi rovnebi s saerTo kul tura, sakomunikaci o da profesiul i unar-Cvevebi swored qarTul i enis safuzvel ze yal ibdeba. igi qmnis im Ziri Tad baziss, romel sac efuzneba adamianis Tavisufal i ganvi Tarebi s mTel i Semdgomi procesi, pi rovnebi s sul iereba, kul tura, mamul i Svi l oba, wi gni ereba, rwmena da ganaTI eba (erovnul i saswavl o gegma, 2007: 39).

sagnobrivi saswavl o gegma Sedgeba sagni s koncefci i s, sagnobrivi standartebi s da programi s Si naarsi sagan.

sagni s koncefci a gul i sxmobs sagni s swavl eba/swavl i s dasaxul mi znebsa da amocenebs.

sagnobrivi standarti aris erovnul i saswavl o gegmis Semadgenel i nawi l i, romel ic adgens im mi Rwevebi s, (unar-Cvevebi sa da codni s) CamonaTval s, romel Tac moswavl e unda fl obdes konkretul saganSi (ganmar tebi Ti I eqsi koni ganaTI ebi s special i stebi satis, 2007: 51).

sagnobrivi standartebi mi saRwevi Sedegebi Ta da indikatorebi T
Tval sačinos xdis, mi Rueul ia Tu ara Sedegi.

programis SinaarSSI mi cemul ia rekomenadaci ebi, mi Ti Tebul ia Temebi,
romel Ta safuzvl iani Seswavl iT Sei ZI eba garkveul i Sedegebis mi Rweva
saganSi.

erovnul i saswavl o gegmis mi xedvi T qarTul i enisa da I literaturis
swavl ebi s mi znebs warmoadgens:

ganuvi Taros mozards Ziri Tadi sametyvel o unarebi (wera, ki Txva,
mosmena, saubari);

gamoumuSaos weriT da zepiri metyvel ebi s kul tura;

ganuvi Taros sakuTari azris I ogikuri Tanami mdevrobi T gamoTqmisa
da sxvadasxva dani Snul ebi s weriT obiT teqstis Seqmni s unari;

Camouyal ibos damouki debel i, Semoqmedebebi Ti da refl eqsuri
azrovnebi s unari;

Seayvaros ki Txva; gamoumuSaos I literaturis, rogorc si tyvis
xel ovnebisa da kul turis faqtis, aRqmisa da gacnobierebis unari;

gaacnobierebinos erovnul i da zogadsakacobrio kul tura, rogorc
cvl il ebisa da ganvi Tarebi s mudmi vmoqmedi procesi.

saganmanaTI ebl o mi znebi dan gamomdinare, qarTul i enisa da
I literaturis swavl eba skol aSi i Tval i swinebs konkretul i amocanebi s
gadaWras:

kal i grafiul i kul turis gamomuSaveba;

I eqsikuri maragis Sevseba-gamdi dreba;

azris cxadad, I akonurad, mkafiod gamoxatvis unaris Camoyal i beba;

msj el obis unaris ganvi Tareba;

saazrovno moqmedebaTa (anal izi, Sedareba, ganzogadeba) ganvi Tareba
enobriv (teqstobriv) monacemTa safuzvel ze;

funqciurad da Sinaarsobri vad mraval ferovani teqstebis
Seswavl i sa da gaazrebi s unaris Camoyal i beba;

teqstebTan Semoqmedebebi Ti damoki debul ebi s gamomuSaveba;

diskusi ebSi monawi l eoba, monol oguri da dial oguri metyvel ebi s
unar-CvevaTa Camoyal i beba;

teqstis anal izis unaris ganvi Tareba;

svadasxva saxis I eqsi konebi T, svadasxva saSual ebi T (bi bl ioTeka, interneti da sxi.) sargebi obis Cvevis Camoyal i beba; sametyvel o etiketis normebis dacva; teqstis agebis kanonzomierebis gaTval i swinebi T teqstis Seqmna; mi znobrivi amocanis Sesatyvisi stil iT wera da metyvel eba; orTografiul i da punqtaciuri normebis saTanadod gamoyeneba; svadasxva tipis, stil isa da Janris teqstebis anal izis da Seqmnis unaris gamomuSaveba;

mwerl is SemoqmdebiS gaazreba subieqturi (mwerl is cxovrebis mni Svnel ovani faqtebi da momentebi) da obieqturi (epoqis zogadi konteqsti) faqtorebis gaTval i swinebi T;

I iteraturul nawarmoebSi asaxul i probl ematikis mimarT sakuTari damoki debul ebis gamoxatva, pirovnul i poziciis Camoyal i beba da misi argumentireba;

I iteraturul nawarmoebebSi asaxul i faseul obebis gamovl ena da maT mimarT sakuTari damoki debul ebis gamoxatva;

qarTul i da msofl io I iteraturul i procesebisa da Temebis urTi erTkavSiris gaazreba.

qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis saswavl o gegma gansazRvravs: a)unar-Cvevebs, b)sagnobrivze orientirebul mimarTul ebebs, roml ebic real izebas hpoivebs sam ZiriTad sferoSi: ena, ritorika, I literatura.

qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis swavl ebis unar-Cvevebis ganvi Tarebaze orientirebul i mimarTul ebebia: zepirmetvvel eba, ki Txva, wera. mimarTul ebaSi „wera” gaTval i swinebul ia informaciisa da sakuTari azris weril obiTi gadmocema, weris kul turis Camoyal i beba, rogorc pirovnebis intel eqtual uri Sesazi ebl obebis real izaciis auci l ebel i piroba. moswavl em unda SeZi os individualuri Semoqmdebi Ti unaris gamovl ena da ganvi Tareba, azrebisa da damoki debul ebebis gamoxatvis enobriv-stil isturi saSual ebebis daufi eba, svadasxva tipis teqstebis Sesaqmnel ad Sesatyvisi stil is SerCeva, winasvari gegmis Sedgena, sakvanzo si tyvebis SerCeva, “Savi” xel naweris gasworeba-redaqtiereba; igi unda daeufl os azris weril obiT Camoyal i bebis unar-Cvevebs, mkafio xel weras, marTI werisa da

punktuaciis saval debul o normebs (erovnul i saswavl o gegma, 2007).

ena azrovnebisa da komunikaciis saSual ebaa. Sesabami sad, enis swavl eba am ori umTavresi funqciis win wamowevasa da prioritetur mi znad dasaxvas unda emsaxurebodes.

sagnobrivi mimarTul eba moi cavs:

1. **informaciis gageba, anal izi da Sefaseba** – ena, rogorc azrovnebis saSual eba, upirvel esad gul isxmobs adami anis Tvi Tgamoxatvis enobrivi saSual ebebis fl obas, enis semantikuri da strukturul i kanonzomierebabis codnas; moswavl eebi eufl ebian mSobl iuri enis marTI werisa da marTI metyvel ebis Ziri Tad normebs. mSobl iuri enis swavl ebis Ziri Tad princips warmoadgens enis aqtiani gamoyenebis unar-Cveebis daufi eba; ara gramatikul i codnis Tvi Tmiznuri dagroveba, aramed moswavl eTa srul yofili i enobrivi ganvi Tareba. aqedan gamomdinare, aqcentebi gakeTdeba gramatikis ara Teoriul i kursis miwodebaze, aramed praqtkul i gramatikis kursis SemuSavebaze. standartSi mocemul i saki Txebi, roml ebic I eqsikol ogia-morfol ogia-sintaqsis saki Txebi moi cavs, moswavl es unda mi ewodebodes teqstTan mimarTebaSi, teqsti dan gamomdinare.

2. **enis komunikaciuri aspektebis** (риторика, social uri interaqtia) mizania, gamoumuSavos moswavl es is unar-Cveebi, roml ebic aucil ebel ia ama Tu im sametyvel o situaciis marTebul ad Sefasebisa da sametyvel o qcevis adekvaturad warmarTvis, nebi smier social ur garemoSi warmatebul i komunikaciis dasamyarebl ad, komunikaciis Ziri Tadi xerxebisa da strategiebis dasaufi ebl ad. enis swavl ebis es komponenti social uri interaqtii saTvis saWiro unar-Cveebis ganvi Tarebas i saxavs mi znad.

3. **mxtavrul i teqstis gageba da Tvi Tgamoxatva**, I literatura, rogorc si tyvis xel ovneba, ai rekl avs cxovrebas Tavi si wi naaRmdegobebi Ta da sirTul eebi T, gamoirCeva ideTa, msofi mxedvel obaTa da esTetikur gancdaTa mraval ferovnebi T; swored ami tom, mxtavrul i teqstebis gacnobis das I literaturis fenomenis Tavi seburebi dan gamomdinare, moswavl eTa wi naSe bunebrivad Cndebasi sakutari Tavi sa da samyaros Secnobis individual uri perspektiva.

I literaturis swavl ebis procesi xel s uwyobs da erTgvar bi Zgs aZI evs TiToeul moswavl eSi arsebul i unikal uri, individualuri da Semoqmedebi Ti potencial is gamovl enas.

pirovnebaze orientirebul saganmanati ebl o procesSi I literaturis swavl ebis mizania ara ideol ogizebul i cnobierebis mqone adami anis Camoyal ibeba, aramed sazogadod iseTi saswavl o situaciis Seqmna, sadac indvids saSual eba eqneba, pirovnl i gamocdl ebis safuzvel ze gaiazros da Seafasos mxatvrul teqstebSi asaxul i siRrmiseul i da cxovrebiseul i probl emebi. I literaturaSTan urTierToba ganuvi Tarebs moswavl es mxatvrul da esTetikur gemovnebas, gauRvi Zebs Sinagani aqturopis da Tvi TSemecnebis survil s.

saswavl o gegmaSi kl asebis mixedviT gansazRvrul ia Sesaswavl i masal is Sinaarsi, Tematika, tipebi, saxeebi rogorc enaSi, aseve I literaturaSi. saswavl o gegma iTval i swinebs integrirebul i swavl ebis damkvidrebas, rac gul isxmobs enisa da I literaturis erTi sagnis fargl ebSi swavl ebas. „misTvis, rom moswavl e aqturad da gamarTul ad metyvel ebdes zepirad Tu weriT qarTul ad, mni Svnel ovania, rom man funqciuri gramatika iswavl os da ara maincdamainc wesebi” (erovnul i saswavl o gegma, 2010).

yuradRebas ipyrobs sagnobrivi saswavl o gegmis **standartebis** struktura. standarti moicavs TiToeul i kl asis bol os misaRwev Sedegebsa da am Sedegebis Sesamowmebel indikatorebs. Sedegebi da indikatorebi dal agebul ia sami ZiriTadi mimarTul ebis (zepirmetyvel eba, ki Txva, wera) mixedviT; es aris unar-Cvevebis ganvi Tarebaze orientirebul i mimarTul ebibi. TiToeul mimarTul ebaSi 3-dan 6-mde Sedegia. indikatorTa raodenoba ar aris SezRudul i: meryeobs 2-dan 10-mde. Sedegis misaRwevad ar aris aucil ebel i, moswavl e asrul ebdes yvel a indikators; es exeba gansakuTrebit maRal kl asebs. standarts axl avs programis Sinaarsi, romel ze dayrdnobi Tac standartSi mocemul i Sedegebis miRweva Sesazi ebel i. programis SinaarsSi gaweril ia konkretul i saki Txebi (masal a) sagnobrivi mimarTul ebabis mixedviT - enis (informaciis gageba, analizi da Sefaseba), ritorikisa (social uri interaqcia) da I literaturis (mxatvrul i teqstis gageba da

Tvi Tgamoxatva) sferoebi dan. rekomendaciis saxiT standarts erTvis qarTvel mweral Ta CamonaTval i, romel Ta nawarmoebebze dayrdnobi T SesaZI ebel ia standartSi mocemul i saval debul o Sedegebi s mi Rweva.

aRsani Snavia, rom mimarTul ebebis (zepirmetvel eba, ki Txva, wera) mi xedvi T standartebis gansazRvra saSual ebas iZI eva sasurvel i Sedegis mi saRwevad konkretul ad, mi zanmimarTul ad dai gegmos da warimarTos saswavl o procesi.

gavicnoT wl is bol os misaRwevi is Sedegebi, romel sac saswavl o gegmis mi xedvi T i Tval i swinebs mimarTul eba „wera”.

VII kl asi

moswavl e qmnis weril obiT teqstebs sxvadasxva mi zni T.

moswavl e irCevs weril obiT teqstis formasa da stil s mi znis da audi toriis gaTval i swinebi T.

moswavl e icavs weril obiT teqstis organizaciis wesebs da enobriv normebs.

moswavl e mimarTavs weris strategiebs naveris efekturi organizebi saTvis.

VIII kl asi

weril obiT gadmoscems sakuTar Tval sazriss, msj el obs konkretul saki Txze saTanado argumentebis moxmobi T.

moswavl e irCevs weril obiT teqstis formasa da stil s mi znis da audi toriis gaTval i swinebi T.

sxvadasxva tipis teqstebis Sesaqmnel ad moswavl e marTebul ad i yenebs enobriv-gramatikul struqturebsa da xerxebs.

moswavl e mimarTavs weris strategiebs naveris efekturi organizebi saTvis.

IX kl asi

moswavl e weril obiT gadmoscems sakuTar Tval sazriss sadavo an probl emur saki Txebze; aj amebs gansxvavebul Sexedul ebebs mocemul saki Txze.

moswavl e weril obiT gadmoscems detal ur informacias, gansxvavebul Tval sazriss.

moswavl e irCevs weril obiT teqstis formasa da stil s mi znis da

audi toriis gaTval i swinebi T.

mosawl e i cavs weril obiT teqstis strukturas da enobriv normebs.

mosawl e mimarTavs weris strategiebs naveris efekturi organizebis.

X kl asi

mosawl e wers Txzul ebis svedasxva mi zni T, svedasxva audi toriisaTvis.

mosawl e qmnis mxatvrul teqsts mocemul i pirobis, model is mixedvi T.

mosawl e wers sasawl o referats erTi an ramdenime wyaros mixedvi T.

mosawl e adgens teqstis konspeqts Sesabamisi wesebis dacvi T.

mosawl e wers gamoxmaurebas waki Txul wignze an mxatvrul nawarmoebze.

mosawl e mimarTavs weris strategiebs naveris efekturi organizebis.

XI kl asi

mosawl e wers mxatvrul i nawarmoebis anal izs.

mosawl e wers svedasxva saxis eses.

mosawl e wers recenzias waki Txul wignze an mxatvrul nawarmoebze.

mosawl e wers svedasxva xasiati aramxatvrul teqstebs.

svedasxva tipis teqstebis Sesaqmnel ad mosawl e adekvaturad i yenebs saTanado enobriv-gramatikul saSual ebebs.

mosawl e i yenebs weris strategiebs naveris efekturi organizebis.

XII kl asi

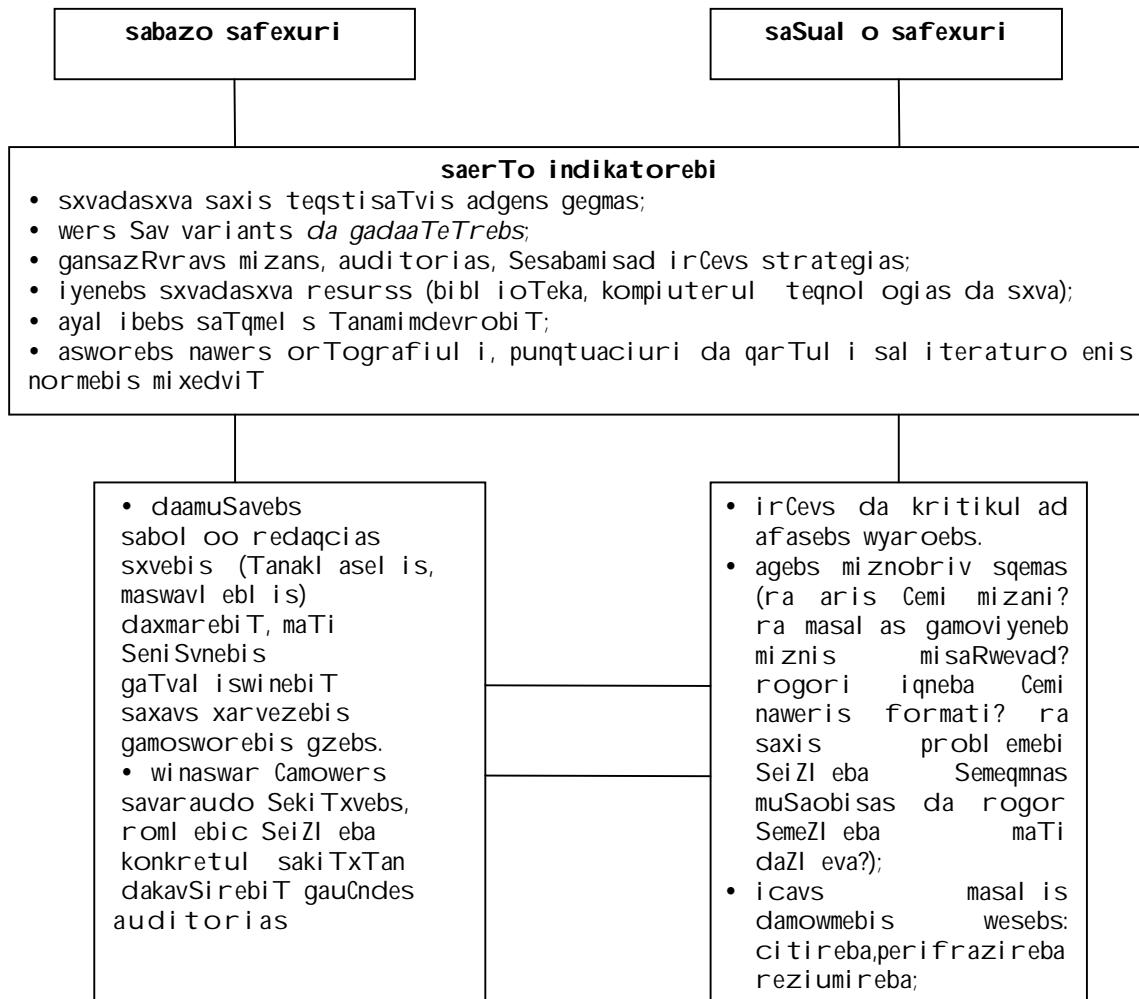
mosawl e wers gamokvl evas (mcire mocl obis samecniere naSroms) winaswar SerCeul Temaze.

mosawl e wers sasawl o referats ramdenime wyaros mixedvi T.

mosawl e wers mxatvrul i nawarmoebis anal izs.

mosawl e i yenebs weris saTanado strategiebs

zogierTi standarti saerToa sabazo da saSual o safexuris yvel a kl asisTvis, magam gansxavdeba standartis misaRwevi indikatorebi. magal iTisaTvis SemogTavazebT standarts _ **mosawl e mimarTavs weris strategiebs naveris efekturi organizebis**.



qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis erovnul i saswavl o gegma
gansazRvrul ia rogorc meore ena im moswavl eebisaTvis, vinc qarTul s
swavl obs rogorc saxel mwifo enas. ssvadasxva eTnikuri j gufis
warmomadgenl ebi qarTul enas, rogorc meore enas, swavl oben pirvel i
kl asi dan saSual o skol is damTavrebamde, saswavl o programa
iTval i swinebs, rom moswavl eebs hqondeT sakmari sad ganvi Tarebul i
enobrivi da sakomunikacio unarebi imi saTvis, rom SeeZI oT warmatebul i
social uri da pirovnul i urTierToba qarTul enaze.

gamoyofil ia meore enis Semswavl el i ori ZiriTadi j gufi:

1. isini, vinc kompaqturad saxl oben regionebsi da skol aSi qarTul i
enis swavl as iwyeben yovel gvari sawyisi codnis gareSe.
2. isini, vinc did qal aqebSi qarTul enovan komunikaciur garemoSi
cxovroben da qarTul i enis swavl as iwyeben mcire an el ementarul i

codni T.

erovnul i saswavl o gegma i Tval i swinebs am gansxvavebebs. saswavl o programa gansazRvravs mi zans, amocenebs, strukturas. qarTul i enis swavl ebaSi gamoiyofa sami ZiriTadi mimarTul eba zepirmetvel eba, ki Txva, wera da qvemi marTebebi: komunikacia, enobrivi (gramatikul i) aspektebi, ena konteqstSi da swavl is strategiebi.

mimarTul eba „weris” standartebis daufi eba ganapirobebs, rom sabazo safexuris gavl is Semdeg moswavl eebs SeeZI ebaT daweron sxvadasxva tipis saqmi ani weril i (mag., e.w. **CV**, samotivacio weril i, axsna-gamartebi TibaraTi da sxva).

saSual o safexuris dasrul ebi s Semdeg moswavl eebs SeeZI ebaT:

sxvadasxva xasiatIs zepiri Tu weril obiTi teqstis gageba, damuSaveba, gaanal i zeba;

sxvadasxva mi zni T, sxvadasxva audi tori i saTvis nebis mi eri tipis/saxi s weril obiTi teqstis SeTxzva da am procesSi cxovrebi seul i da Semoqmedebi Ti gamocdil ebi s real i zeba;

sxvadasxva epoqis I literaturul teqstebSi asaxul kul turul faseul obaTa gazzreba da maT mimarT sakutari damoki debul ebi s, pozici i s gamoxatva da sxva.

saSual o safexurze moswavl e eufl eba iseTi funqci onal uri teqstebis weras, roml ebic mas daswirdeba saswavl o an samecniero masal i s damuSavebi sas (mag., konspektis Sedgena; referatis dawera rogorc erTi wyaros, ise sxvadasxva wyaros mixedvi T; reziumes, gamokvl evi s dawera); qmnis sxvadasxva Janris teqsts, roml ebSic avl ens pi rovnul da Semoqmedebi T damoki debul ebas; eufl eba weris efekturi strategiebis gamoyenebas weris procesis yvel a etapze Sedegis gasaumj obesebl ad.

es mciredi informacia cxadyofs, rom qarTul i enisa da literaturis saswavl o gegma moicavs qarTul i enis swavl eba/swavl is misaRwev standartebis, rogorc qarTul enovani, aseve araqarTul enovani skol ebisaTvis.

qarTul is, rogorc meore enis swavl ebi s saki Txebi vrcel ia da cal ke Seswavl is sferoa. Cveni kvl evi s sagani i gi ar aris. naSromSi

warmodgeni l i masal ebi Seexeba qarTul enovan skol ebSi weris probi emebs.

qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis saswavl o gegmaSi unar-Cvevebis ganvi Tarebaze orientirebul i mimarTul eba „wera” warmodgeni l ia kl asebis mixedvi T misaRwevi standartebiTa da saswavl o Sedegebi T, mi Rweul i donis gasazomad gansazRvrul ia indikatorebi.

standartebi da indikatorebi qmnian safuzvel s saswavl o procesSi axal i midgomebis danergvi saTvis.

CavatareT kvl eva, roml is mizani iyo: qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis saswavl o gegmi T gaTval i swinebul i standartebisa da misi mi Rwevis mimarT sagnis maswavl ebel Ta da moswavl eTa damoki debul ebi s garkveva.

kvl evis meTodebi: pedagogiuri ese.

kvl evis monawil eni: qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis 30 maswavl ebel i, VII-XII kl asis 40 moswavl e.

kvl evis procedura: kvl evaSi monawil eni weren pedagogiur eses erTmaneTi sagan damouki debi ad. eses anal i zi gakeTda disertantisa da maswavl ebel Ta da moswavl eTa ori wyvili s mier. sami ve anal izis Sej erebis Semdeg gakeTda daskvnebi.

pedagogiuri eses Catarebis dro: 2009 wl is april i.

pedagogiuri eses Tema: raSi mexmareba an mabrkol ebs saswavl o gegmaSi mocemul i weris standartebi.

kvl evis Sedegebis mixedvi T, maswavl ebel Ta 52% fiqrobs, rom weris standartebi exmareba gakvetili s dagegmvaSi, gansakuTrebiT miznis garkvevaSi. Sesazi ebl obebis CamonaTval s iyeneben ara rogorc standartis mi Rwevis saSual ebas, aramed mxol od rogorc Sesasrul ebel saqmi anobas. icnoben da iyeneben weris oTx-xuT strategias. moswavl eTa 54% fiqrobs, rom standartebi da indikatorebs kargad ar icnoben, es maswavl ebl isaTvis gankutvnili i hgoniaT. SeuZi iaT ori-sami strategiis gamoyeneba.

maswavl ebel Ta 63% -sa da moswavl eTa 65% -s surs icnobdes standartebis misaRwevad „rac SeiZi eba bevr” strategias.

weris standartebis Sesaxeb sagnobrivi kaTedrebis sxdomebze

saki Txis ganxi l vi sas dadga saki Txil standartis Sesabamisi aqtivobebis gansazRvris Taobaze. es saki Txil nawil obriv gvxvdeba kl asebis mixedvi T meTodur rekomendaci ebSi. SevimusaveT standartis Sesabamisi aqtivobebi safexurebis mixedvi T, romel sac warmovadgenT sqemis saxi T.

dawyebi Ti safexuri

standarti	aqtivoba
misTvis nacnob Temebze sxvadasxva xasi aTis teqstebis gamarTul ad wera	<i>warmoadgi ne epi zodi saxeSecvl il ad (Secval e dro, er T-er Ti personaJi, faqt); aRwere pei zaJi; daaxasiaTe personaJi (avtoris pozicia, Seni damoki debul eba...)</i>
gramatikis, ortografiis, puntuaciis praqtikul ad aucil ebel i minimumis Segnebul ad gamoyeneba.	<i>teqsti, ambavi warmoadgine dial ogis saxi T</i>
svadasxva xasi aTis, mi zni sa da dani Snul ebis weril obi Ti teqstebis SeTxzva.	<i>miswere weril i axl obel s, SenTvis ideal ur pirovnebas, megobars.</i>
mxatvrul i teqstebis Seqmna.	<i>daasrul e motxroba; miuri Tme mocemul ortaepeds; dawere Canaxati, dial ogi.</i>
sakomuni kaci o unar-Cvevebi s koreqcia da daxwewa komuni kaci is etiketuri normebis mixedvi T.	<i>Tanakl asel ebTan er Tad warmoadgine scena nawarmoebi dan; Secval e mTxrobel i da ise warmoadgine epi zodi.</i>

sabazo safexuri

standarti	aqtivoba
sxvadasxva sirTul is da sxvadasxva saxis (literaturul i, samecniero popul arul i, publ icisturi, saqmi ani) teqstis wera gansxvavebul Temebze.	<i>gansxvavebul i saxis mocemul i teqstebi SeadareT erTmaneTs – upasuxet ki Txwebs, Ti Toeul maTgans mi usadage misTvis damaxasi aTebel i ni Sani (mag. probl emis dasma, I akonuroba, terminebis gamoyeneba, subieqturi damoki debul ebi s Ria gamoxatva da sxv.);</i>
gramatikis, orTografiis, punqtuaciis codna da am codnis Segnebul ad gamoyeneba teqstis asgebad da dasaxvewad.	<i>poemis mi xedvi T dawere moTxroba; moTxroba gadaakeTe piesad.</i>
weris dros sakomunikacio miznis gaTval i swinebi TY funqciuri stil is marTebul ad SerCeva; sakuTari naweris redaqtireba da koreqtireba.	<i>dawereT avtobiografija, CV, gancxadeba da sxva saqmi ani qaRal debi.</i>
sxvadasxva Janrisa da saxis teqstebis weril obiT struqtuireba da organizeba.	<i>dawereT mcire gamokvl eva cnobi l i pirovnebis Sesaxeb; awarmoe dRiuri da dawvri l ebi T aRwere, ra moxda mni Svnel obani Sens cxovrebaSi.</i>
sxvadasxva xasiaTi s weril obiT teqstebis sakomunikacio miznis amocnoba da am kuTxiT teqstis efekturobis Sefaseba.	<i>daaxasiaTeT teqstebi stil uri ni San-Tvi sebebis mi xedvi T; moamzadeT reportaji sainformacio gadacemi saTvis;</i>

saSual o safexuri

standarti	aqtivoba
sxvadasxva tipisa da stil is teqstebis wera	<i>erTi sagnis, movl enis, faqtis Sesaxeb dawereT sainformacio, samecniero, mxatvrul i teqsti</i>
gramatikis, orTografiis, punqtuaciis wesebis gamoyeneba teqstis asagebad da dasaxvewad	<i>Seqmeni igavi moral is mixedvi T; warmoadgine wi na saukuneebis teqsti Tanamedrove epoqasTan misadagebul i, Seneul i interpretaciiT</i>
sxvadasxva mi zni T, sxvadasxva audi toriisaTvis nebis mieri tipis weril obi Ti teqstis SeTxzva.	<i>miswereT oficial uri weril i organizacias Txovni T da misi salwi roebis argumentirebul i dasabuTebi T. meci Cveneba pol icas danaSaul ze, romel sac Seeswari T da ige faqtis Sesaxeb miswere megobars.</i>
weril obi T teqstebSi sakutari poziciisa da Rirebul ebi Ti damoki debul ebebis sxvadasxva I literaturul i formiT warmoCena	<i>dawereT publ icisturi weril i aqtaul ur probl emaze; Cawere dRiurSi saxel mZRvanel os erT-erTi Tavis Seswavl is Semdeg Seni STabelWdi l ebebi</i>
sxvadasxva tipis weril obi Ti teqstebis Sefaseba maTi sakomuni kacio amocanis gaTval i swinebi T.	<i>aircie rol i (mSobel i, maswavl ebel i, parl amentis wevri), auditoria (Tanakl asel ebi, ufroskl asel ebi, mSobl ebi, pedagogebi, ubnis biWebi), formati (mi mar Tva, sagazeTo statia, gamosvl a, sentencia) da dawereT TqvenTvis aqtaul ur Temaze.</i>

Ti Toeul i safexuri saTvis standartisa da misi Sesatyvisi aqtivobebis SerCevi sas, ra Tqm unda, gasaTval i swinebel ia asakobrivi Tavisburuebebi.

saskol o asaki dimi tri uznaZis koncefci i safuzvel ze iyofa Semdeg etapebad: umcrossi saskol o asaki, saSual o saskol o asaki da ufrosi saskol o asaki _ adreul i siymawvil i xana.

mozardobis asaki (11-16) xasiaTdeba mkveTri cvl il ebebi T fizikur ganvi TarebaSi. simwifis xana da mozardobis asaki gansxvavebul i cnebebi a. adami anTa umravl esoba simwifis xanis dasrul ebi Semdeg mozardobis asakSi ki dev di dxans dahyofs. Tumca momwi feba mozardobis asakis dawyebis yvel aze mni Svnel ovani ni Sani a. simwifis xana gani sazRvreba, rogorc swrafi fizikuri momwi febis periodi, romel ic moi cavs hormonal ur da sxeuil i cvl il ebebs. simwifis xanaSi momxdari cvl il ebebi adami anis organizms reproduqci i unars aZI evs. momwi feba, Ziri Tadad, adreul i mozardobis asakSi xdeba.

wamoayeneT probl ema da sTxoveT moswavl eebs, Camoayal i bon misi gadaWris hipoTezuri gzebi. magal i Tad, maswavl ebel i eki Txeba moswavl eebs: „wamoidgineT, rom gogonas megobrebi ara hyav. ra unda qnas man?”

wamoayeneT probl ema da misi gadaWris ramdenime gza. Semdeg hki TxeT moswavl eebs, Seafason Ti Toeul i al ternativa.

sTxoveT moswavl eebs, daasabuTon TavianTi daskvnebi. magal i Tad, hki TxeT, „ra nabij ebi gaiare, es probl ema rom gadagewra?”

SeadgineT proeqtebi da gamokvl evebi, rac SeiZI eba rom moswavl eebma ganaxorciel on. periodul ad hki TxeT, Tu rogor agroveben da anal i zeben monacemebs da informaci as.

gaxsovdeT, rom mozardebi xSirad formal uroperaciul azrovnebas iyeneben im sferosi, romel Sic yvel aze daxel ovnebul ebi da gamocdi l ebi arian. magal i Tad, moswavl e, romel sac qarTul i uyvars, bevrs ki Txul obs da wers, formal uroperaciul i azrovnebis unars gamoi yenebs am sferosi. magram imave moswavl es SeiZI eba ar uyvar des matematika da matematikaSi konkretul operaciul i azrovnebis unars iyenebdes.

yuradReba gaamaxvi l eT moswavl eTa azrovnebis procesebze da ara mxol od Sedegebze. maswavl ebl ebma mxol od moswavl eebis pasuxebi ki ar unda Seamowmon, aramed unda icodnen, Tu ra gonebrivi procesebi gamoi yenes bavSvebma am pasuxebis misaRebad. saswavl o procesi maSin aris efekturi, roca is emyareba bavSvis arsebul i kognituri ganvi Tarebis dones. maswavl ebl ebs mxol od maSin SeuZl iaT, Sesaferisi saswavl o situaciebi da gamocdil ebebi Seuqmnan bavSvebs, roca esmiT, Tu ra meTodebs iyeneben bavSvebi konkretul i daskvnebis gamosatanad.

gaacnobiereT, rom Zal ian mni Svnel ovani a moswavl eTa iniciativa da aqturi CarTul oba saswavl o procesSi. nakl ebi yuradReba gaamaxvi l eT codnis/masal is pirdapir prezentaciaze/mi wodebaze da mieciT bavSvebs SesaZl ebl oba, Tvi Ton gaakeTon aRmoCenebi garemosTan uSual o urTierTobis saSual ebiT. didaqtkurad swavl is meTodebis nacvl ad, gamoi yeneT mraval ferovani daval ebebi, rac bavSvebs uSual od fizikur samyarosTan urTierTobis SesaZl ebl obas miscems.

gaacnobiereT, rom moswavl eTa ganvi Tarebis tempebi gansxvavebul ia da gai Tval i swineT es gansxvaveba saswavl o procesSi.

pi aJes Teoriis mixedvi T, aRni Snavs naTia j anaSia („ganvi Tarebi sa da swavl ebi s Teoriebi”, 2008: 33), yvel a bavSvi ganvi Tarebis stadi ebs erTnairi Tanmimdevrobi T gadis, Tumca gansxvavebul i siswrafi T/tempi T. ami tomac maswavl ebl ebma saswavl o daval ebebi da savarj i Soebi cal keul i moswavl eebisTvis, an moswavl eTa patara j gufebisTvis unda dagegmon da ara mTel i kl asisTvis. garda amisa, moswavl eTa Sefaseba unda moxdes TiToeul i bavSvis individualuri ganvi Tarebis progresis gaTval i swinebi T, da ara normatul i standartiT, romel ic bavSvis mi Rwevebs misive asakis an kl asis bavSvebis moswrebas adarebs.

social uri daswavl is Teoriis avtoris, al bert banduras rekomeniaciebi a:

mi eciT moswavl eebis efekturi swavl is konkretul i mi Ti Tebebi (magal iTad, dasawer daval ebasTan erTad mieciT konkretul i ki Txvebi, roml ebsac ki Txvis dros unda upasuxon)

xSirad mieciT moswavl eebis SesaZl ebl oba, Seafason TavianTi weris progresi da Semdeg es Sefaseba Tqvens Sefasebas Seadaron. mozardebi

i yeneben Tvi Tmotivaci i s strategiebs (magal i Tad, cdil oben, mosawyeni daval eba ufro saintereso da saxal iso gaxadon, sakuTar Tavs axseneben, rom warmateba mni Svnel ovnai a); ufro xSirad i saxaven grZel vadian mi znebs, TandaTanobiT ufro kargad eufl ebian kognituri swavl i s da weris strategiebs.

sakl aso daval ebebi moswavl eTa grZel vadian mi znebs daukavSireT, auxseni T da mieciT moswavl eebs ki Txvis, weris da mecadineobis efekturi kognituri strategiebis magal i Tebi

mieciT moswavl eebs rTul i daval ebebi, roml ebi c damouki debi ad swavl as moiTxovs; im moswavl eebs, roml ebsac jer ar aqvT weris swavl i s Tvi Tregul aciis unari, konkretul i mi Ti TebebiT daexmareT.

harvardis universitetis profesori devid perkinsi (2007) Tvl i s, rom rac ufro meti ician moswavl eebma fiqrис da swavl i s Sesaxeb, anu rac ufro maRal ia maTi metakognituri cnobiereba, miT ufro efekturad swavl oben i sini da ufro maRal Sedegebs aRweven skol aSi

termini metakognicia gul i sxmobs „azrovnebas imaze, Tu rogor vazrovnebT“. metakognicia moicavs moswavl eTa codnas da Sexedul ebebs TavianTi kognituri/Semecnebi Ti procesebis Sesaxeb. i gi, agreTve, gul i sxmobs moswavl eTa azrovnebis im procesebs da qcevebs, roml ebsac i sini swavl i s da mexsierebis gaumj obesebis mi zniT i yeneben. magal i Tad, metakognicia moicavs: fiqrs imaze, Tu ras moicavs azrovneba da swavl a;

codnas Cveni mexsierebis da swavl i s Sesazi ebl obebis Sesaxeb; codnas, Tu real urad risi swavl a SegviZI ia mocemul droSi; swavl i s procesebis efekturad dagegmvas; swavl i s efektiani strategiebis codnas da gamoyenebas axal i masal i s asaTvi sebl ad; codnas, Tu ra vi swavl eT da ramdenad kargad gavigeT.

moswavl eebs SeiZI eba vaswavl oT metakognituri strategiebi, mi aCni a n. j anaSi as, (2008: 125), roml i s saSual ebi Tac i sini SeZI eben imis Sefasebas, Tu ramdenad kargad esmiT axal i masal a da ramdeni dro swirdebaT garkveul i masal i s Sesaswavl ad. agreTve, SeiZI eba vaswavl oT sakuTar azrovnebis procesebze fiqri da swavl i s procesis efekturad dagegmva.

metakognituri strategiebis codna mni Svnel ovnad exmareba

moswavl eebs swavl aSi da maRaI i Sedegebis mi RwevaSi. gansakuTrabi T efeqturia **sakuTari TavisTvis ki Txvebis dasmis strategia**: moswavl eebi cdil oben, daval ebaSi saerTo el ementebi amoicnon da Semdeg sakuTar Tavs dausvan ki Txvebi. magal i Tad, SegviZI ia moswavl eebs vaswavl oT, rom moTxrobiS waki Txvis dros amoicnon mTavari moqmedi gmi rebi, adgil ebi, sadac moqmedeba xdeba, probl emebi da probl emebis gadawveta/pasuxebi. moswavl eebs jer unda davusvaT ki Txvebi, roml ebic maT am mni Svnel ovani el ementebis povnaSi daexmarea. eqsper tebis azriT, bavSvebi ukeT gai geben waki Txul s, Tu maT vaswavl iT ra, vin, sad da rogor ki Txvebis dasmas.

swavl is strategia gul isxmobs kognituri/Semecnebi Ti procesis an procesebis mizanmi marTul ad gamoyenebas swavl is dros. i gi moi cavs moswavl eTa mier garkveul i xerxebis gamoyenebas masal is ukeT gagebis da damaxsovrebis mizniT. Zal ian mni Svnel ovania, moswavl eebs gavacnoT swavl is efeqturi strategiebi da vaswavl oT maTi gamoyeneba.

moswavl eebs xSirad uWirt gakveTiI sa Tu saSi nao daval ebaSi yvel aze **mni Svnel ovani informaciis amocnoba**. bevri maTgani zedapi rul maxasi aTebl ebze amaxviI ebs yuradRebas. maswavl ebel ma unda mi uTi Tos moswavl eebs, romel i cnebebi da informaciaa mni Svnel ovani gakveTiI sa da saki Txav masal aSi. es moswavl eebs warmatebul swavl aSi daexmarea. maswavl ebel s, ra Tqma unda, SeuZI ia pirdapi r uTxras moswavl eebs, Tu ra i swavl on. Tumca, ufro efeqturi strategiaa, Semdegi xerxebis gamoyenebiT mivaxvedroT, ra aris gakveTiI Si mni Svnel ovani: gaacani T bavSvebs gakveTiI is miznebi. es informacia SeiZI eba gakveTiI is dawyebamde dafaze CamoweroT; dafaze dawereT mTavari cnebebi da mi uTi TeT, rogor aris isini erTmaneTTan dakavSirebul i; dausviT moswavl eebs iseTi ki Txvebi, rac maT yuradRebas gaamaxviI ebs mni Svnel ovani cnebebsa da ideebze.

moswavl eebi ufro warmatebul ad swavl oben, roca maT ukve gaaCni aT garkveul i codna, romel Tanac SeiZI eba axal i cnebebis daakavSireba. magal i Tad, roca bavSvebs saxel mZRvanel os xmamaRI a vuki TxavT, Cven SeiZI eba droadadro SevcerdeT, raTa waki Txul i informacia an cneba adre naswavl masal asTan, an moswavl eTa gamocdil ebasTan davakavSiroT. Semdeg SeiZI eba moswavl eebi wavaxal isoT, rom i give damouki debl ad

gaakeTon da, saWi roebi samebr, mi vceT mi Ti Tebebi, davusvaT konkretul i ki Txvebi, rac daexmareba maT dafiqrdnen Tavi anT codnasa da Sexedul ebebze.

\$ 2. **weris swavl eba/swavl is arsebul i viTareba**

saqarTvel os rig saj aro skol ebSi 2006 wl is seqtemberSi dai wyo axal i erovnul i saswavl o gegmis pil otireba. qarTul enovani skol is pirvel, meSvi de da meaTe kl asebSi. 2007-2008 saswavl o wel s ki saqarTvel os yvel a skol am axal i saswavl o gegmiT dai wyo muSaoba.

erovnul i saswavl o gegma srul iad axal principes daefuZna: orientacia Ti Toeul i moswavl is interesesa da Sesazi ebl obebze, orientireba swavl is Sedegebze, meti aqcentis gakeTeba codnis xarisxze da ara odenobaze. informaciasTan erTad unar-Cvevebi sa da damoki debul ebebis gamomuSaveba, romel Ta gamoyenebac moswavl es cxovrebaSi Seuzi ia „programaSi mocemul principes wl ebi ganmavl obaSi i yenebdnen Cveni qveynis saukeTeso maswavl ebl ebi. Cven, ubral od maT erTad movuyareT Tavi, gadavamuSaveT da SeufardeT Tanamedrove saerTaSoriso praqtikas”, naTqvami a programis Sesaval Si.

gai zarda skol ebis damouki debl oba, maT Seuzi iaT mraval ferovani programa SesTavazon sakuTar moswavl eebs. Semovi da Sefasebis axal i sistema, romel ic exmareba moswavl es sakuTari Sesazi ebl obebis ganvi TarebaSi.

mi mndinareobs saxel mZRvanel oebis SemuSavebis procesi. bol o dros gamoi ca araertTi saintereso wigni maswavl ebel Ta profesiul i donis asamaRI ebl ad. saxel mZRvanel o mniSvnel ovani resursia, romel ic maswavl ebel s axal i saswavl o gegmiT swavl ebaSi exmareba.

saxel mZRvanel o erT-erTi saSual ebaa da ara erTaderTi, romel ic emsaxureba erovnul i saswavl o gegmis sagnobriv programmebSi mocemul i

Sedegebi s mi Rwevas. Sesabami sad, maswavl ebel i araa orientirebul i saxel mZRvanel oSi mocemul i „masal is gavl aze”, aramed aqcents akeTebs sagnobrivi standartebis Sedegebis misaRwevad saxel mZRvanel oebSi mocemul i teqstebis, savarj i Soebi sa Tu il ustraci ebis gamoyenebaze. maswavl ebel i argebs saxel mZRvanel os moswavl eebis saWiroebebs da ara piriqiT, _ maswavl ebel i fiqrobs moergos saxel mZRvanel os. maswavl ebel s SeuZl ia swavl ebis process mi udges Semoqmedebi Tad, ar gamoi yenos saxel mZRvanel oSi mocemul i romel i me teqsti an aqtivoba, Secval os drois xangrZl ivoba, romel ic romel i me konkretul Temas eTmoba, gadaanacvl os paragrafebis Tanamimdevroba, daamatos sakutari aqtivobebi da ssv.

axal i saswavl o sagnobrivi gegmebis Sesabami s saxel mZRvanel oebTan erTad gamocemul ia „maswavl ebl is wi gni”, romel Sic mocemul ia sasargebl o meToduri mi Ti Tebani, rCevebi, ni muSebi. VII kl asi saTvis gankuTvni I „maswavl ebl is wi gSi” (v. rodonai a, a. arabul i, xuciSvi l i, 2006: 6) aRni Snul ia: „paragrafs agvirgvinebs Ziri Tadad saSinao daval ebad gankuTvni I i weriT i samuSao, romel sac zogjer sakmad vrcel i instruqcia axl avs. am instruqciis daniSnul ebaa gauadvi l os moswavl es saSinao daval ebi s Sesrul eba. maswavl ebel s ki SeuZl ia am instruqciaze dayrdnobiT SeimuSavos saSinao daval ebi s Sefasebis kriteriumebi.”

saxel mZRvanel os erovnul saswavl o gegmasTan Sesatyvisobis Sinaarsis da miznebis ruka moicavs weriT i samuSaoebis formebs: TxrobiTi xasiatIs, publ icisturi, poeturi teqstebis Seqmna, sagazeTo statiis saTaurisa da dasawyisis SeTxzva, sainformacio teqstis Sedgenis unar-Ceveebi s ganvi Tarebaze muSaoba.

gakveTi l is dagegmvis cxril Si weriT i daval ebi s Sesrul eba Ziri Tadad gaTval i swinebul ia saSinao daval ebad. magal iTad, 5 wuTi an ese, weriT i daval eba, ras gveubneba l eqsi? (21), „warmosaxul i personajis portreti” (31).

gakveTi l is scenarebSic weriT i samuSao Ziri Tadad saSinao daval ebadaa gaTval i swinebul i, magal iTad, „rveul ebSi amoiveron maTi sayarel i poetis l eqsebi dan mimarTvis formebsi” (25). gakveTi l ze weriT i

daval ebibi Ziri Tadad srul deba gramatikasaTan mi marTebaSi. magal i Tad, zedsar Tavi saxel is SeerTeba arsebi TTan. Seadginon saxl -karis aRweris msgavsi sqema. mocemul ia weris unaris Sefasebis kriteriumebi.

garkveul i adgil i eTmoba marTI weris saki Txebis Seswavl as.

IX kl asis „maswavl ebl is wignSi” (avtorebi: v. rodonai a, n. nakudaSvili, a. arabul i, m. xuciSvili i 2008). Sinaarsisa da mi znebis rukaSi weriT i daval ebibi konkretul ad mi Ti Tebul i ar aris, sanimuSo gakveTi ebis scenarebi rig SemTxvevaSi i Tval i swinebs saSinao daval ebad saxel mZRvanel oSi mocemul i weriT i daval ebis Sesrul ebas(641) gansazRvrul ia Semaj amebel i weris Sefasebis unarebi, romel ic msgavsi a VII kl asSi gansazRvrul i kriteriumebisa (53).

IX kl asis „maswavl ebl is wigni” (b. sul akauri, m. gordel aZe, T. qitoSvili i, 2008) mi Ti Tebul ia, rom „nawarmoebis Seswavl is Semdeg moswavl eebi weren mcire eseebs (maTi mocul oba daaxl oebiT erTi-ori gverdi unda i yos), metwil ad es aris is, rasac tradiciul ad „Tavisufal Temebs” vuwodebT. ufro xSirad moswavl eebs mcire esesTvis ramdenime Temas vTavazobT, roca asea, isini maTgan erTs irCeven da Sin asrul eben, amave dros SesaZI ebel ia ese kl asSi c daiweros, _ vTqvaT, sami Temi dan ors moswavl eebi Sin amuSaveben, mesames ki, romel ic Tqven special urad „SemoinaxeT” _ kl asSi”.

Sinaarsisa da mi znebis rukaSi saxel mZRvanel os erovnul saswavl o gegmasTan Sesabami sobi saTvis mocemul ia qarTul i enisa da I literaturis sami ve mi marTul eba. „wera” standartebis mi Ti Tebi Taa waarmodgeni l i. SefasebaSi yvel a TemasTan mi marTebaSi mi Ti Tebul ia „weriT i daval ebis Sesrul eba”, gakveTi is sanimuSo scenaris mi znebSi gaTval i swinebul ia weriT i metyvel ebis kul turis (teqstis azris gamokveTis da mkafiod ganmarxebis unaris ganvi Tareba” (20). aqtivobebSi mi Ti Tebul ia „weriT i daval ebis Sesrul eba” (20), „sxvadasxva Temaze daweril i ramdenime mcire eses wakiTxva da ganxi l va (30). eses Sefasebis sqema i Tval i swinebs kriteriumebis: 1.azrovnebis damouki debi oba, original uroba; 2.I literaturis codna, wi gniereba; 3.eses kompozic ia, msj el obis I ogikuroba da argumentirebul oba; 4.enobrivi kul tura.

Ti Toeu i kriteriumi moi cavs qul ebi s mixedvi T moTxovnebs: magal iTad, pirvel i kriterumisaTvis eses avtoris azrovneba mkveTrad original uria, original uria, aRbeWdil ia mkafio pirovnul i el feriT. avtoris msj el oba safuzvl iani da damaj erebel ia (31).

„Sesasawl nawarmoebTan uSual od dakavSi rebul i saxel mZRvanel oSi mocemul i msj el obis Temis safuzvel ze Sesrul ebul i weriT i namuSevrebis Sefaseba imave kriteriumebs eyrdnoba, romel Tac eses Sefasebi sas viyenebT, oRond, rasakvirvel ia, sagangebo yuradReba eTmoba nawarmoebis gaazrebis da gagebis dones” (T. vasaZe, 2006: 35).

XI kl asis „maswawl ebl is wignSi” (T. vasaZe, n. SaraseNi Ze, 2007) Sinaarsisa da mi znebis ruka i Tval i swinebs mimartul eba „weris” standartebis moTxovnebs, SefasebaSi mi Ti Tebul ia „weriT i daval ebi s Sesrul eba”. gakveTi i scenarebSi mi Ti Tebul ia mocemul daval ebebze daweril i Temebis prezentacia, eses prezentaciis Sefasebis sqema da kriteriumebi.

aRsani Snavia, rom X kl asis saxel mZRvanel os Tan erTvis savarj i Soebis krebul i „rogor vveroT ukeTesa”, romel ic moi cavs Semdeg saki Txebis: „isev punqtuaci a... j er vgegmavT, Semdeg vverT, vverT yvel aferze... si tyi T gamoxatul i samyaro... rogor gamoxatoT saTqmeli, mTqmeli is pozicia, poeturi ena - I eqsis anal izi, zmna - enis xerxemal i, vveroT oficial uri stil i T.

IX kl asis „maswawl ebl is wigni” (b. sul akauri, m. gordel aZe, T. qitoSvil i, 2008) mi uTi Tebs, rom saxel mZRvanel os bl okSi „dawere”, weriT i daval ebebi Setanil ia, magram sxva rubrikebis daval ebebic SeiZl eba weril obi T Sesrul des (8).

gaTval i swinebul ia weriT i saSinao daval ebebi: aTpunqtiani TxrobiTi gegmis Sedgena, nawarmoebis personajebis mokl e daxasi aTeba. sami maTi azri T saukeTeso mxatvrul i saxis amowera (28). Camoayal ibon davi T gurami Svil i Sexedul ebebi swavl a-ganaTI ebaze, Seadar on gurami Svil i didaqti kuri motivebi sul xan-saba orbel i anis SemoqmedebaSi gamokveTi aRzrdis principebs (saTauri - „ymawwi l i unda swavl obdes”) (32). „davawerinoT moswawl eebs araoficial uri da oficial uri weril ebi” (34). „davawerinoT moswawl eebs avtobiografia,

vavarj i SoT i sini dial ogis weraSi" (36). saSinao daval ebad Seasrul on saxel mZRvanel oSi mocemul i savarj i So (67). daweron dRiurebi.

saxel mZRvanel os rubrika „mwerl is saxel osno” moi cavs weriT daval ebebs, romel ic xel s uwyoobs fantaziisa da SemoqmedebiT unaris ganvi Tarebas. moswavl e varj i Sobs sxvadasxva dani Snul ebis teqstebis Seqmnaze. magal i Tad, fanj ridan danaxul i xedis aRwera da mki Txvel i saTvis garkveul i ganwyobis Seqmna (55).

„maswavl ebl is wigni” i Tval i swinebs „weriT” namuSevrebis Sefasebis swavl ebas. gansazRvrul ia Semowmebis kriteriumebi (Sinaarsi, dasabuTeba, Txrobis organizeba, sintaqsi, I eqsika, martI wera, weris ostatoba) da Sefasebis sqemebi, qul ebis mi TiTeba.

qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis yvel a al ternatiul i saxel mZRvanel o imdenad kargi da misaRebia, rom arCevani Zal ian Wirs. ganxi l ul saxel mZRvanel oebs axl avs „maswavl ebl is wigni”, rac uTuod didi daxmarebaa maswavl ebel TaTvis da didi SenaZenia meTodi kuri Tval Taxedvi T. maTSi gaTval i swinebul ia saswavl o gegmis samive mimarTul ebis „zepi rmetyvel eba”, „ki Txva”, „wera” – gansazRvrul ia standartebis mixedvi T saswavl o mi znebis dasaxva, aqtivobebi, Sefaseba.

amasTan, dasanania, rom mimarTul eba „wera” ar aris iseTi mral ferovani meTodebi T, strategiebi T, garkveul obiT warmodgenil i, rogorc mimarTul eba „ki Txva”. weriT saxis samuSaoebi Ziri Tadar dagegmi l ia saSinao daval ebad Sesrul ebi saTvis. sagakveTi l o procesSi weriT daval ebis Sesrul eba gramatikasTan aris dakavSi rebul i. saSinao daval ebis mosmena, ganxi l va gakveTi l ze ver xerxdeba. „maswavl ebl is wigni” gvirCevs zogierTi mainc movasmeninoT, raTa moswavl eebs gauCndeT motivacia weris aTvis. saerTod ar dgas saki Txi weriT daval ebis Sesasrul ebl ad weris strategiebis arCevisa, ar gani xi l eba integrirebul swavl ebaSi weris CarTva qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis integrirebul ad swavl ebis procesSi cki.

qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis saswavl o gegmis moTxovnebis Sesabami sad mi mdi nare saqmi anobi s Sesaswavl ad CavatareT kvl eva.

kvl evis mi zani: sagnobrivi saswavl o gegmis mixedvi T mi mdi nare saqmi anobi s \Seswavl a da weris admi damoki debul ebis gansazRvr.a.

kvl eva warimarTa ori mimarTul ebi T:
a) uSual od saswavl o procesze dakvi rveba;
b) wer i sadmi moswavl eTa da maswavl ebel Ta damoki debul ebi s
anketuri gamoki Txvis anal izi

I mimarTul eba:

kvl evis meTodi: anketis anal izi, dakvirveba, gamoricxvis meTodi.

kvl evis Catarebis dro: 2009 wl is Teberval i.

kvl evis procedura saswavl o procesze dakvirvebi saTvis:

- pil otirebul i kl asebis gakveTi l ebze daswreba;
- tradi ciul i meTodebi T momuSave maswavl ebel Ta gakveTi l ebze daswreba;
- pi radi gamocdi l eba.

kvl evis proceduraSi disertantTan erTad CarTul i iyo axal beda da gamocdi l i maswavl ebel i. samive cal -cal ke aRwerda saswavl o procesis msvl el obas, monacemebi gaanal izda erTobl ivad.

saswavl o procesze kvl evis procedura moi cavda agreTve sagnobrivi kaTedris im sxdomebze daswrebas, sadac gani xi l eboda qarTul i enisa da I literaturis swavl ebasTan dakavSi rebul i saki Txebi.

intervius ki Txvebi damouki debi ad moamzades sagnis maswavl ebl ebma, sagnobrivi kaTedris gamgem da disertantma. gamoricxvis meTodis gamoyenebi T SevarCi eT sabol oo varianti. gTavazobT nimuSebs:

- saswavl o procesze dakvirvebi saTvis (ix. nimuSi #1)
- sagnobrivi kaTedris sxdomaze daswrebi saTvis (ix. nimuSi #2).

nimuSi #1

saswavl o procesze dakvirvebi saTvis

saxel i, gvari -----

pedagogi ur i saqmi anobi s xangrZl i voba -----

1. aqvs Tu ara gansazRvrul i saswavl o mi znebi moswavl es? maswavl ebel s?
2. ician Tu ara, romel i standarti aqvT misaRwevi?
3. ramdenad Seesabameba pedagogi s strategia gakveTi l is mi zans?
4. sworadaa Tu ara ganawi l ebul i dro?

5. ramdenad eZI eva moswavl es azris Tavisufi ad gamoTqmisi, arCevanis da Caweris saSual eba?
6. ramdenad motivirebul ni arian moswavl eebi?
7. ramdenad gamoiyeneba saswavl o da damxmare resursebi swavl eba-swavl i sas?
8. aris Tu ara damouki debel i muSaobis unarisa da kritikul i azrovnebis ganvi Tarebis xel Semwyobi garemo?
9. ramdenad naTI adaa Camoyal i bebul i daval ebaTa instruqci ebi?
10. gamoiyeneba Tu ara strategiebi weriT amocanebis damouki debi ad gadaWris unar-Cvevis gansavi Tarebl ad? (Caweret gamoyenebul i strategia).
11. SerCeul i aqtivobebi Seesabameba Tu ara moswavl i SesaZI ebl obebsa da gamocdi l ebas?
12. ramdenad gasagebia moswavl i saTvis Sefasebis forma da komponentebi?
13. rogor i yenebT weras integrirebul i swavl ebi saTvis. daasaxel eT magal i Ti.

nimuSi #2

sagnobrivi kaTedris sxdomaze daswrebisaTvis

saxel i, gvari -----

pedagogiuri saqmi anobis xangrZI ivoba -----

- 1.aqvs Tu ara gansazRvrul i saswavl o mi znebi maswavl ebel s?
- 2.i cnobT Tu ara moswavl i misaRwev standarts?
- 3.meTodurad gegmavs saswavl o process, icavs drois dadgeni l i imits?

4.ramdenad uwyobs xel s Tavisufal i, Tbil i, Semoqmedebi Ti garemos Seqmnas?

- 5.ramdenad uqmnis pirobas moswavl es Tvi Treal izaci i saTvis?
- 6.ramdenad uwyobs weris kul turis ganvi Tarebas moswavl eebSi?
- 7.ramdenad i yenebs saswavl o da damxmare resursebs weris procesSi?
- 8.icis, rogor daamyaros efekturi komunikacia moswavl eebTan?
- 9.ramdenad Tavdaj erebul ia da fl obs sakuTar emocias stresul situaci aSi c ki?

10. avl ens swavl ebi s sxvadasxva mi dgomebis codnas da i yenebs maT?

11. aqvs weris swavl eba-swavl is sakuTari strategia da aRwevs maRaL Sedegebs.

12. SeuZI ia weris procesis organizeba da dagegma, i se, rom mi aRwi os moswavl eTa dainteresebas da gaaqtur ebas.

13. ramdenad naTI adaa Camoyal i bebul i daval ebaTa instruqci ebi?

14. gamoi yeneba Tu ara strategiebi weriT i amocanebis damouki debi ad gadaWris unar-Cvevis gansavi Tarebl ad (mi uTi TeT gamoyenebul i strategia).

15. SeuZI ia moswavl eebs Seurcios diferencirebul i daval ebebi maTi asakobrivi da pirovnul i Tavisbureebis gaTval i swinebi T, xel s uwyoobs Ti Toeul i maTganis winsvl asa da Tvi Tdamkvi drebas?

16. ramdenad gasagebia moswavl i saTvis weris Sefasebis komponentebi da kriteriumebi?

17. pozi ti urad TanamSroml obs kol egebTan, mSobl ebtan, moswavl ebtan da sazogadoebasTan.

18. rogor xdeba sagnobrivi kaTedris mier weris swavl eba/swavl is koordinaci a.

saswavl o procesze dakvirvebis Sedegebma cxadyo, rom saswavl o procesSi sagnobrivi programebis moTxovnebis Sesabamisad weris strategiebis swavl eba / swavl is ganxorciel ebisaTvis mimdinareobs saintereso saqmianoba, maswavl ebl ebs warmatebul i Sedegebi aqvT miRweul i, magram ar aris sistemuri midgoma, mkafiod ar Cans weris standartebis misaRwevi saqmianoba, xSirad standartic ar aris garkveul i, ganskutrebit moswavl eTa mier. weriT muSaobisaTvis sawiro strategiebis gamoyeneba iSviaTia. ar aris gaTval i swinebul i asakobrivi SesazI ebl obeti, moswavl eebs gacnobierebul i ara aqvT erT saganSi miRebul i codnisa da unaris sxva saganSi gamoyenebis SesazI ebl oba.

II mi marTul eba:

kvl evis mi zani: werisadmi moswavl eTa da maswavl ebel Ta damoki debul ebi s Seswavl a.

kvl evis meTodi: orsafexuriani interviu.

kvl evis baza: baTumis #21 saj aro skol a, demokratiis institutTan arsebul i saswavl o centri „neo”.

disertantis, sagnobrivi kaTedris wevris, moswavl is mier Sedgenil i ki Txvarebis safuzvel ze SemuSavda axal i varianti, SeirCa standarti, indikatori.

SefasebisTvis gamoyenebul i iyo Semdegi kriteriumebi: vsawirroebs gaumj obesebas, kargad, Sesani Snavad.

gverdi avuareT kriteriums _ ar SemiZl ia). amgvarma mi dgomam ganapi roba moswavl eTa gul axdi l oba, ramac intervius sandoobi s xarisxi aamaRI a.

kvl evi saTvis momzadda fokus-j gufebi. aT j gufSi or-ori wevri gaerTi anda. fokus-j gufebisi wevrebs, roml is Semadgenl obaSi Sedi odnen sakvl evi skol is XI-XII kl asis aTi moswavl e, xuTi pedagogi ur praqtkaze myofi studenti, ori stajiori maswavl ebel i, sami sagnobrivi kaTedris gamge. fokus-j gufebs CautardaT instruqtaji intervius Catarebis proceduris Sesaxeb, miewodaT intervius ki Txvebi. fokus-j gufebma interviu Caatares erT skol aSi erTsa da imave dros.

gTavazobT intervius I safexuris kvl evis Sedegebs.

rogoria Tqveni damoki debul eba werisadmi _ vsawirroebs gaumj obesebas – 67 %, kargi 23%, Sesani Snavi _ 10%.

II safexuris intervius ki Txva _ I safexuris intervius Sedegebi ram ganapi roba?

intervius monawi l eni i give respondentebi iyvnen. maTTan muSaobda i give fokusj gufebi.

II safexuris intervius gaanal izebit cxadi gaxda, rom Sedegebi ganpi robebul ia weris standartis, kompetenciis gaucnobierebul obiT. weriTl muSaobis dros ar ician, konkretul ad ras unda miaRwi on da ra saSual ebiT, ician mxol od, rom unda weron „kargad” da „uSecdomod”. zogjer standartis dasaxel eba SeuZl iaT, magram rodis imuSavon mis misaRwevad, ver sazRvraven. zogjer, piriqiT, ician, rogor weron, magram ar ician risTvis, ra Sedegis misaRwevad. damouki debi ad weriTl samuSaos Sesrul eba uWirt.

ganaTl ebis sabazo da saSual o safexurze qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis saswavl o gegmis mixedvi T mimi nareobs muSaoba, rig maswavl ebl ebs sakmaod mni Svnel ovani warmatebebi aqvT mi Rweul i.

CavatareT kvl eva, roml is mizani iyo sxvadasxva saganSi weriT i daval ebebis Sesrul ebiT misaRwevi standartisa da gamoyenebul i weris strategiebis dadgena.

kvl evis metodebi: dakvirveba, interviu.

kvl evaSi monawil eobdnen VII-XII kl asis 60 moswavl e.

kvl evis procedura: sxvadaxva sagnis gakvetil ebze dasvrebiT mi Rebul i monacemebi sa da moswavl eebis interviuebis SedarebiTi analizi.

kvl evis Sedegebi: yovel dRiurad moswavl e TiTqmis yvel a saganSi asrul ebs weriT daval ebas, xSirad sakmaod diidi mocol obi Tac. moswavl eebTan gasaubrebi sas naTel i gaxda, rom isini nakl ebad fiqroben romel i standarti aqvT misaRwevi. es qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis gakvetil ebitvis miachniAT saWirod. aris mcire gamonakl isi maswavl ebl is mier instruqtajis micemisa, magram satanadod ver iyeneben daval ebis Sesrul ebis processi.

kvl evis Sedegebis mixedvi T moswavl eebis sxvadasxva saganSi (humani tarul i j gufis) xSirad eZI evaT gakvetil ze an Sin damouki debi ad samuSaod daval eba, roml is Sesrul ebl ad swirdebaT da iyeneben ki dec qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis gakvetil ebze Seswavl il strategiebs, magram es gauchobierebl ad xdeba da moswavl eTa CarTul obis xarisxi sasurvel i ver aris. ki dev ufro rTul i viTarebaa Sin damouki debel i samuSaos Sesrul ebi sas. arcTu i SviaTia SemTxveva, roca daval ebad eZI eva mxol od Temis an savarj iSos dasaxel eba da ar mieti Teba, romel i strategia gamoiyenos, rac samuSaos Sesrul ebi s dros axangrZI ivebs, xol o interesи dabal ia.

moswavl eze orientirebul i swavl ebi mixedvi T, moswavl e unda fl obdes im saSual ebebs, ri Tac Sedegs miaRwevs.

aRsani Snavia, rom weris strategiebis gamoyeneba mraval ferovani ar aris. uZnel debaT saswavl o miznis Sesaferisi strategiis SerCeva. integrirebul swavl ebaSi wera da misi Sefasebi saTvis sistema ganmavi Tarebel i swavl eba efeqtianad ver gamoiyeneba.

Tavi II _ saswavl o procesis marTva weris zogadi kompetenciebis mi Rwevi saTvis.

\$ 1. weris zogadi kompetenciebis gansazRvra

kompetencia, SesaZI ebl oba, Cveva, unari xSi rad urTierTSemcvel i da garkveul i xarisxiT urTierTgadafaravi mni Svnel obiT gamoi yeneba. Ti Toeul i maTgani ukavSi rdeba adami anis mi Rwevi s SesaZI ebl obebs.

„kompetencia“ I aTinuri si tyvaa da ni Snavs saki TxTa wyebas, roml is jerovani codna moepoveba visme (ucxo si tyvata I eqsikoni, 1989: 243). esaa SesaZI ebl oba, ganaxorciel o kavSi ri codnasa da situacias Soris, mi iRo Sesabamisi codna probl emis gadasaWrel ad.

„kompetencia“ aris codnaze, gamocdil ebebze, Ri rebul ebebsa da midrekil ebebze dafuznebul i saerTo unari, romelic ganaTI ebisa da Tvi TganaTI ebis saSual ebiT yal ibdeba da ganapi robebs adami anis social ur mobil obas“ (z. cucqirize, n. orj onikiZe „ganaTI ebis Tanamedrove Teoriebi“, 2005: 107)

saswavl o sagnebSi, saganmanaTI ebl o programebSi ai saxeba akademiuri kvalifikaciisTvis mi saRwevi kompetenciabi. amrigad, termini „kompetencia“ Semodis moswavl is, rogorc momaval i studentis, cnobi erebaSi.

saSual o skol is saganmanaTI ebl o procesSi kompetenciis asaxvis Sesaxeb Seqmnili ia Sromebi ucxo enasa da fizikurkul turaSi, istoriasa da humanitarul i ciklis sagnebSi (drujinina (2003), potaskini (2002), qsezonova (2001). xazgasmul ia ganaTI ebis xarisxis amarI ebaSi kompetenciis mi Rwevi s mni Svnel oba.

aRni Snul is gaTval i swinebiT naSromSi gamoyenebul ia termini „kompetencia“.

didaqtikuri principis Tanaxmad, swavl eba gul isxmobs erT saganSi mi Rebul i codnis gamoyenebas sxva saswavl o disciplinebSi (m. skatki ni (1981), i. Lerner (1982), v. cetlin (1982), I. Zorina (1983)).

kompetenciabis mi RwevaumaRI esi skol is yvel a saganmanaTI ebl o programis mizania da gansazRvrul ia swavl ebis svedasxva safexurze yvel a saswavl o saganSi. kompetenciabi iyofa dargobriv (dargisatvis

specifikur) da zogad (transferul, yvel a sferosTvis saerTo) kompetenci ebad.

amgvari midgoma gasaTval i swinebel ia saSual o skol aSi, romel ic umARI esi skol is sastarto etapi a da moi cavs ganaTI ebi s sam safexurs: dawyebi Ts, sabazosa da saSual os. Ti Toeul is dasrul eba fasdeba qul ebi T. Sefasebis Sedegebis mixedviT xdeba safexuri dan safexurze gadasvl a. sagul i sxmoa, rom saswavl o gegmebis SemuSavebis procesSi 2004-2006 wl ebSi saskol o sistemaSi Semodi oda kompetenci i s cneba, magram mkvidrad ar iyo dafuznebul i.

kompetenci ebi s gansazRvra ganapi robebs safexuris warmatebi T gavl aSi saswavl o sagnebis wvl il is mni Svnel obis amaRI ebas. standartebi i novaciuri SenaZenia, magram saerTaSori so SeTanxmebi T umARI es skol ebSi moqmedebs kompetenciebze dafuznebul i saganmanaTI ebl o programebi, romel Ta wi napi roba saSual o skol is saswavl o gegmaa (sagnobrivi programebi). daaxl oebas xel s Seuwyobs kompetenciebze dafuznebul i saSual o skol is programebi, roml is Sesaqmnel ad saukeTeso bazaa moqmedi standartebi da indikatorebi.

es probl ema Cveni kvl evi s sagani ar aris, magram vvaraudobT, rom kompetenciebze dafuznebul i saSual o skol is saswavl o gegmebi (sagnobrivi) programebi xval indel i dRea.

saswavl o sagni s swavl eba/swavl i s axal i midgomebi integrirebul swavl ebas da saganTa j gufebad dayofis zogadi da dargobrivi kompetenciebi s gansazRvras saWi roebs.

zogadsaganmanaTI ebl o skol aSi swavl ebi s sami ve safexurze damkvidra da integrirebul i swavl eba.integrireba esaa harmoniul da koordinirebul erTian mTI i anobad gadaqceva. ([Civil-](#) encikl opediuri I eqsi koni). integrirebul i swavl eba ki gul i sxmobs erTisa da imave disciplinis fargl ebSi arsebul i sagnebis an mimarTul ebebis erT sagnad swavl ebas, erTgvar situaciaSi naswavl i s xvgvar, gansxvavebul si tuaciaSi gamoyenebas (transfers) (I eqsi koni ganaTI ebi s special istebi saTvis, 2007: 61).

pedagogi ur, metodur da fsiqol ogi ur literaturaSi xSirad gamoi yeneba terminobi: integrirebul i swavl eba, integraciul i kursebi,

integrirerebul i gakveTil i da a. S. arsebobs specialuri samecniero naSromebi pedagogi kaSi, romel Ta avtorebi cdi l oben miscengansazRvreba pedagogiuri integraciis fenomens:

— „integracia es aris mecnierebaTa daaxl oebis da SekavSirebis procesi, romel ic differenciaciis procesebis mxardamxar xorciel deba. is warmoadgens saganTaSorisi kavSirebis maRal i formis xarisxobrivid ufrro maRal safexurze ayvanas” (n. serdi ukova, 2006.)

— „integracia – wamyani forma ganaTI ebis procesTa organi zaciisa, bunebis kanonebis erTobisa. esaa erTi anobaze dayrdnobi T subieqtis mier garemomcvel i samyaros erTmni Snel ovnad aRqma” (g. monaxova, 1997).

integracia saswavl o disciplinebis organul ad dakavSirebul i sistemaa, romel ic agebul ia Cven garSemo arsebul i samyaros analogi iT. swavl ebis am kursis Sedegad xdeba codnaTa daxvewa, sistematizacia, unarTa ganzogadeba, yal ibdeba garesamyaros erTi anoba, mi i Rweva pirovnebis mraval mxrivi ganvi Tareba.

pedagogiuri integracia gani xil eba rogorc Tanamedrove swavl ebis mecnierul i stil i. Sesaswavl i obieqtis dakvirvebas moswavl e ar axdens gancal kevebul ad. kavSiris damyareba azrovnebis procesebisa da moqmedebebis sxvadasxva formebs Soris uzrunvel yofs moswavl eTa qmedebis erTi anobas da sistematurobas.

„mechnierul i gamokvl evebi fsiqol ogi i sa da pedagogikis sferosi gvaZI evs SesaZI ebl obas, davamtkicoT, rom swavl eba, romel ic agebul ia integraciis ideebze, aratu SesaZI ebel ia, aramed aucil ebel ic.” (m. mamasaxl isi, g. berZul iSvi i „integrirerebul i swavl eba el ementarul skol aSi”, qsu Sromebi 2007: 213).

erovnul i saswavl o programa moi Txovs swavl ebis amocanebis warmodgenas integrirerebul i, koordinirerebul i saxiT. amdenad, am SemTxvevaSi wamyani principia sagnis (enis da literaturis) Sinaarsobrivi erTi anoba. nebi smier saganSi nebi smier i tipis teqstis Seswavl isas moswavl e msgavsi amocanebis wi naSe dgeba. magal iTad, man unda daadginos, ra strukturisaa teqsti, ra Sinaarsis Semcvel ia, ra enobrivi maxasiaTebl ebi aqvs mas, ra tipis strategiebi unda gamoi yesos

mis gasaazrebl ad, axal i teqtis Sesadgenad da auditoriis winase saprezentaci od. ase rom, enobriv-komunikaciuri unarebi gamwol i xasiaTisaa - am unarebis daufi eba mosawl es nebismeri sagnis aTvisebis procesSi swirdeba.

integrirebul i di daqtika gul isxmobs swavl isas miRebul i gamocdl ebis urTierTdakavSi rebas, mosawl is mier SeZenil i gamocdl ebis gadatanis xel Sewyobas erTi sagnidan meoreSi. aseTi mi dgoma ganamtkicebs unarebs, amdidrebs gamocdl ebas da zrdis mosawl eTa qmedunarianobas. integrirebul i swavl ebis organizacia izI eva saSual ebas aCvenos bavSvs samyaro mTel i Tavi si maval ferovnebiT, rac xel s uwyobs mozardis pirovnebis emoci ur ganvi Tarebas, SemoqmedebiTi azrovnebis formirebas.

aRsani Snavia, rom sasawl o saganTa integrirebis probl ema pedagogikis mecnierebis kvl evi s sagani iyo jer ki dev gasul i saukuni s 80-i an wl ebSi. am mimarTul ebiT Seiqmna sayuradRebo naSromebi sasawl o saganTa daj gufebis Sesaxeb (I. zorina (1980); v. cetlina (1981); z. grigorieva (1981); v. Juravl iovi (1981)). maTi mosazrebiT, saganTa daj gufebis umTavres safuzvel s erTiani sasawl o probl ema, mizani da Sedegebi warmoadgenda. kvl evi s danergva ganapi robebda mosawl eTa gantvirTvas (eqvsi -Svi di sagnis nacvl ad saSinao daval ebad mosamzadebl ad eqneboda sami sagani), aamaRI ebda gakvetil is efekturobas. magram gamoi wvevda sasawl o gegmebsa da masawl ebel TadatvirTvaSi mkveTr cvl il ebebs da kvl evi s Sedegebma praqtikul i ganxorciel eba ver hpoval.

Tanamedrove sasawl o gegmiT, sadac mocemul ia cal keul saganSi misaRwevi standartebi, gaTval iswinebul ia integrirebul i swavl ebis gaZI iereba, swavl eba orientirebul ia mosawl eze, iqneba pirobebi zogadi da sagnobrivi (dargobrivi) kompetenciebis gansazRvrisaTvis.

pedagogiur gamocdl ebaze dafuznebiT migvaCni a, rom weris kompetenciebis dasaufi ebl ad integrirebul i swavl eba, sasurvel ia, warimartos sxvadasxva mimarTul ebiT: a)sagakvetil o procesSi CarTviT; b) kl asgareSe muSaobiT; g)werisaTvis momzadebis procesSi Tu uSual od weris as.

weris kompetenciis dasaxvewad mni Svnel ovani a weras Tan dakavSi rebul i aqtivobebis CarTva arasagakveTi l o muSaobaSi: sawreo saqmi anobaSi, sadamri gebl o programasa Tu integrirebul i gakveTi l istvis momzadebis procesSi.

integrirebul i gakveTi l i gul isxmobis sagakveTi l o procesSi sul mcire ori sagnis monawil eobas ise, rom maTi Serwyma saSual ebas iZI eodes erTi da imave Temis irgvli v dai gegmos da Catar des samuSaoebi/aqtivobebi, romel Ta Sesrul ebi Tac integrirebul i sagnebis saswavl o Sedegebi saTanadod iqneba mi Rweul i.

aseTi gakveTi l is Catarebis as mni Svnel ovani a gavi Tval i swi noT mi Ti Tebebi, romel ic SemoTavazebul ia „irmis naxtomi s” saitze <http://ict.dlf.ge/sagnebis-integrireba>; sagul isxmoa sxva vebgverdebze (www.slideshare.net; www.ganatleba.org; www.education.ge; www.mes.gov.ge; www.tpdc.ge; lemill.net) ganTavsebul i gamocdi l eba pedagogebi sa (n. nasyid aSvi l i, n. canava-mi qel aZe, I. goCaSvi l i, m. kapanaZe, i. aval iani, m. j oxaze, n. xaraZe, n. ozbeTel aSvi l i, n. nozaZe, m. nozaZe, m. doborj giniZe, T. xuroSvi l i, g. barami Ze, c. kur tani Ze, q. I omi Ze da ssv.).

integrirebul i gakveTi l ebisTvis arCeul i Tema erTdroul ad ukavSi rdeba yvel a im sagans, romel ic gakveTi l Sia CaTul i. aucil ebel i da Zal ian mni Svnel ovani a xel mZRvanel oba erovnul i saswavl o gegmi T, sadac swavl ebis safexurebis mixedvi T mocemul ia informacia im Sedegebi sa da indikatorebis Sesaxeb, razec unda gadi odes saswavl o procesis dros dagegmi l i da SerCeul i samuSaoebi/aqtivobebi.

mni Svnel ovani a, kl asis, moswavl eTa profil is, Zl ieri da susti mxareebis gaTval i swineba.

warmogi dgenT sagakveTi l o procesSi saganTSorisi integraciis dagegmi vis etapebs:

1. sagakveTi l o Tematikisa da partnori-maswavl ebl is SerCeva.

SesaZl ebel ia j er Seirces Tematika da am Tematikis garSemo moxdes gundis Semokreba, an piriqi T, maswavl ebl ebi s gundma gadawyvi tos integrirebul i gakveTi l is ganxorciel eba da am mi zni T SearCios yvel asaTvis saintereso Tematika.

2. sagakveTi l o Temis, kl asis profil is, gakveTi l is mi zni sa da

erovnul i saswavl o gegmis Sedegebis dazusteba.

es etapi i Tval i swinebs ramdenime tipis aqtivobas: gakveTil is dagegmviswina anal izs, dagegmvas da dokumentirebas. maswavl ebel Ta gundi axdens nabi j -nabi j „gakveTil is gegma-scenaris“ punqtebis Sevsebas.

gakveTil is Tematikisa da samuSao j gufis formirebis etapi dan ukve cnobil ia swavl ebis safexuri da kl asi, roml i sTvisac i gegmeba gakveTil (eb)is Catareba, aseve, cnobil ia integrirebul i sagnebi, maswavl ebl ebis vinaoba da kl assi moswavl eTa raodenoba. gundis mier xdeba am monacemebis asaxva „sagakveTil o gegma-scenaris“ Sesabamis grafebSi.

maswavl ebl ebis mier winaswar SerCeul i saerTo Tematikis fargl ebSi Ti Toeul i sagni saTvis, erovnul i saswavl o gegmi T gansazRvrul i misaRwevi Sedegebi amoircева da „sagakveTil o gegmis“ Sesabamis grafaSi Cai wereba. swavl is Sedegebi aris saorientacio wertil i gakveTil is mi znebi da aqtivobebis dagegmvias.

amave etapze xdeba moswavl eTa SesaZI ebl obebisa da saWi roebebis gansazRvra gundis mier zogadad da individual urad - sakuTari sagnebis mixedvi T; anal izis safuZvel ze ikveTeba kl asis ZI ieri Tu susti mxareebi, moswavl eTa mdgomareoba da saWi roebebisa Tu problemebis nusxa, romel Ta gadal axvac iqneba aucil ebel i erovnul saswavl o gegmaSi dasaxul i Sedegebis misaRwevad.

rekomendaciebis mixedvi T (mamasaxl isi, berZul iSvili da sxv.), SerCeul i saerTo Tematikis fargl ebSi, erovnul i saswavl o gegmis amorCeul i Sedegebis, moswavl eTa SesaZI ebl obebisa da saWi roebebis gaTval i swinebi T, xdeba gakveTil (eb)is bol osaTvis dagegmi l i mi znebi s gansazRvra Ti Toeul i integrirebul i disciplini saTvis individual urad. sagnebis mixedvi T gakveTil is bol osaTvis dagegmi l i mi znebi i wereba „sagakveTil o gegmis“ Sesabamis grafaSi erTmaneTi qveS.

sakuTari pedagogiuri gamocdi l ebis mixedvi T, ukeTesi Sedigi mi vi ReT, roca werasTan dakavSi rebi T integrirebul sagnebs erTi saerTo mi zani aqvs. magal iTad, teqstis anotaciis Sedgena, sakvanzo si tyvebis amowera, gamoTqmehsa da faqtebze komentaris gakeTeba.

3. dasaxul i mi znebis mi RwevisaTvis gansaxorcziel ebul i aqtivobebis

dagegmva.

gakveTil is saswavl o miznebis mi Rwevi saTvis umni Svnel ovanesia swori pedagogiuri strategiebis da efeqturi saswavl o aqtivobebis SerCeva. maTi saSual ebi T xdeba dasaxul i sagakveTil o miznis mi Rweva.

saswavl o aqtivobebis dagegmvisas gasaTval i swinebel ia ramdenime faqtori:

- gakveTil is saswavl o mizani, romel ic, Tavis mxriv, gamomdi nareobs erovnul i saswavl o gegmiT gaTval i swinebul i sagnobrivi standarti dan.

- kl asis Semadgenl oba.

- gakveTil is tipi (mimdi nare, Semaj amebel i.).

- pedagogiuri strategi a.

1. varianti 1.

im SemTxvevaSi, rodesac erTi gakveTil is fargl ebSi ori an meti sagnis swavl eba mimdinareobs, saWiroa saswavl o aqtivobebi dai gegmos am sagnebis maswavl ebl ebis mier erTobl ivad.

2. varianti 2.

Tu gakveTil ebi tardeba cal -cal ke - maSin, aqtivobebi c i gegmeba individual urad sagnebis mikedviT, Sesabamisi sagnis maswavl ebl is mier.

sasurvel ia yvel a aqtivoba dai nomros Tanmimdevrobis mixedviT, dasaTaurdes, ganesazRvros is qvemizani, roml is mi Rwevac i gegmeba da maqsimal urad detal urad aRiweros. aucil ebl ad, unda mieTiTos dro, romel ic gankuTvnili a mis gansaxociel ebl ad. drois swori gansazRvra umni Svnel ovanesia gakveTil is warmatebul i ganxorciel ebisaTvis. Tu integrirebul i gakveTil i moicavs gakveTil ebis cikl s, unda aRiweros TiToeul i gakveTil i cal -cal ke, erTmaneTis mimdevrobi T.

4. integrirebul i gakveTil is dagegmvisas mni Svnel ovani a Sefasebis sistemis efeqturi gamoyeneba.

5. gakveTil is sworsd dagegmisaTvis mni Svnel ovani a gani sazRvros resursebi, romel Ta gamoyenebac i gegmeba gakveTil is msvl el obis as.

integrirebul i swavl ebis as moswavl eebi ukeTesad axerxeben erT saganSi naswavl i unarebis gadatanas meore saganSi. es ki umni Svnel ovanesi unaria (e.w. transferul i unari).

erovnul i saswavl o gegmis (sagnobrivi programebis) moTxovnebis, kvl evis, piradi da mowinave maswavl ebel Ta gamocdil ebis saswavl o procesze dakvirvebis Sedegebis analizma daadastura varaudi, weris zogadi kompetenci ebis gansazRvrvis auci l ebl oba.

qarTul i enisa da literaturis swavl eba/swavl is procesSi weris mimarTul ebi T SeZenil i codnis da unar-ckevebis sxva saganSi efekturad gamoyenebi saTvis SevadgineT weris is zogadi kompetenciebi, romel Ta gamoyeneba Sesazi ebel ia sxva saswavl o saganSi.

Sevi swavl eT zogadi da dargobrivi kompetenciebi Semdeg wyr oebSi: „dublinis maxasiatEbl ebi (deskriptori)”, evropul i kvalifikaci ebis CarCo (2005), Tuningis proeqtis Sedegebi (2007); saqarTvel os akademiuri umarI esi ganaTI ebis erovnul i kvalifikaci is CarCo” (2009), gamokvl evebi avtorebi sa: z. cucqirize, n. orj oni ki Ze (2005); m. kl asini (1995); g. drujinina (2000); loueni (2006). internetwyroebi: www.mes.gov.ge; www.tpdc.ge; lemill.net; www.education.ge; www.ganatleba.org; [http://itf2010.k12.ge/Microsoft Partners in Learning](http://itf2010.k12.ge/Microsoft%20Partners%20in%20Learning); www.literatura.ge; <http://gearnbeta.blogspot.com>; <http://junior.tsu.ge>; www.slideshare.net; <http://www.nbuu.gov.ua>; <http://www.narcom.ru/ideas/socio/57.html>; <http://www.gollandia.com/EduB.htm>; http://sangu.ge/new/images/ganatlebis_xarisixis.jpg;

internetwyroebSi mocemul ia zogadi, dargobrivi, original uri kompetenciebis CamonaTval i da maxasiatEbl ebi.

saSual o skol aSi kompetenciebis problemis gansazRvrvisas Si Sovi da I. kal nei (1995) gvTavazoben sami donisi erarqiul kompetencias:

Ziri Tadi – zogadi ganaTI ebis Sinaarsi;

saganTSorisi – garkveul i sagnobrivi wre;

sagnobrivi – konkretul i aRwerisa da Sesazi ebl obebis formireba saswavl o sagnis CarCoSi.

mTel i cxovrebis manZil ze swavl is unaris ganvi Tarebis xel Semwyobad am ierarqiul i doneebis gamoyeneba Sesazi ebel ia saSual o skol aSi. CvenTvis ganskutrebi T misaRebi aRmoCnda saganTaSorisi kompetenciebis done.

weris zogadi kompetenciebis gansazRvrvis safuzvel s qmnis:

a) erovnul i saswavl o gegma, roml is mixedvi T saSual o skol is saswavl o sagnebSi gamoiyofa eqvsi Ziri Tadi j gufi. maTi gaerTianebis mTavari mi zania mraval ferovani sagnobrivi sistematizacia. sagnobrivi

j gufebi Sei cavs msgavsi mi znebi sa da Seswavl is sferoebis mqone sagnebs. Ti Toeul i sagnobrivi j gufi i swavl eba skol is samive safexurze moswavl is maval mxrivi ganvi Tarebis uzrunvel sayofad (erovnul i saswavl o gegma. 2007: 19);

b) saganTa j gufSi gaerTianebul i sagnebis swavl eba / swavl is maRal i xarisxis misaRwevad saWiro rogorc sagnobrivi, aseve zogadi, saerTo mi znebis misaRwei Sedegebis donis gansazRvra;

g) im saSual ebebis, meTodebis, strategiebis fI oba, romel ic xel s Seuwyobs msgavsi mi znebi sa da Seswavl is sferos mqone saswavl o sagnebis swavl eba / swavl is xarisxis amaRI ebias.

aRni Snul is gaTval i swinebi T gansazRvrul ia weris zogadi kompetenciebis nusxa, romel Ta mi Rweva Sesazi ebel ia: a) saganTa j gufis SigniT (qarTul i ena, qarTul i I literatura); b) saganTa j gufebs Soris (qarTul i ena da I literatura, saqarTvel os istoria, saqarTvel os geografia da sazogadoebrivi mecnierеби; esTetikuri da SromiTi aRzrda.

Cveni Tval sazrisis Sesamowmebl ad CavatareT kvl eva.

kvl evis mizani: weris iseTi zogadi kompetenciebis SerCeva, romel ic gamosadegi iqneboda saswavl o saganTa j gufSi an j gufebSi msgavsi saswavl o mi znebi s mi Rwei sa da saganTSorisi kavSiris ganxorciel ebi saTvis.

kvl evis monawi l e _ 75 pedagogi

kvl evis meTodi: gamoricxvis, statistikuri analizi.

kvl evis procedura: Cven mier Sedgenil i weris zogadi kompetenciebi gavacaniT kol egebs: sxvadasxva sagnis sertificirebul maswavl ebl ebs, axal beda pedagogebs, stajiorebs, doqtoratebs, ganaTI ebs doqtorebs, veteran pedagogebs, romel Tac didi da mdidari gamocdil eba aqvT. maT unda SeerCiat xutri-va kompetencia, roml is mi Rweva sxvadasxva saganSi saswavl o mi znebi dan da amocanebi dan gamomdinare saWirod mi aCndaT. CavatareT ramdeni me seminari, instruqtaji, konsul tacia. Y

kvl evis Sedegebi: yvel a Seni Svna, kritika, wi nadadeba gavi Tval i swineT da gansazRvreT weris zogadi kompetenciebi sabazo da

saSual o safexuri saTvis.

- informaciis mralval ferovani wyaroebis gamoyenebi T wera;
- naveris efekturi organizeba;
- dakvirvebis Sedegebis Cani Svna, Canawerebis da monaxazebis gakeTeba;
- weriti metyvel ebis, grafikebis, cxril ebis, diagramebis, sqemebis gamoyeneba-gaanal i zeba;
- konceptual uri informaciis, Tezisebis amowera;
- sakuTari azrisa da grZnobebis weril obi T gamoxatva;
- probl emis gadasawrel ad saWiro weriti strategiebisa da resursebis SerCeva, maTi gamoyeneba da efektianobis monitoringi;
- gansazRvrul droSi wera;
- sakvanzo si tyvis SerCeva da imis mixedvi T azris weril obi T Camoyal i beba;
- sxvadasxva saxis sakomunikacio weril ebis Sedgena (informaciuli, sakuTari Sexedul ebebis gamoxatvel i, probl emis mosagvarabel i);
- Tavisufali wera; ese;
- weris forma da stil is arCeva teqstis miznisa da auditoriis gaTval i swinebi T (samecniero, publ icisturi, mxatvruli, oficial uri);
- wera mouI odnel Temebze, nanaxsa da gancdil ze;
- kritikul i Tval sazrisis gamoxatva da dasabuTeba;
- akademiuri wera;
- weril obi Ti angarisSi momzadeba;
- gegmis, scenaris, proeqtis dawera;
- enobriv-gamomsaxvel obi Ti xerxebis gamoyenebi T wera;
- sakuTari da sxvebis Semoqmdebis analizi, interpretireba;
- recenzireba;
- sakuTari Sesazi ebl obebisa da weraSi mi Rwevebis swori Sefaseba;
- prezentaciis moxsenebis momzadeba.

gaCnda **probl ema:** kompetenciis cnebis Semotana xom ar gamoi wvevs moswavl eTa gadatvirTvas, gaugebrobas. probl emaSi garkvevi saTvis

CavatareT kvl eva.

kvl evis mizani: weris kompetenciis mi Rwevi sadmi moswavl eTa damoki debul ebis Seswavl a (sagani – qarTul i ena da I literatura).

kvl evis meTodebi: Tvi TSefasebis Skal a, statistikuri analizi.

kvl evis monawil eni: VII – XII kl asis 120 moswavl e. maT Soris 60 sabazo safexuri dan, 60 _ saSual o safexuri dan;

kvl evis procedura: Tvi TSefasebi saTvis sabazo da saSual o safexuris moswavl eebs kl asebis mi xedviT dauri gdaT ki Txvarebi sxvadasxva safexuri saTvis saerTo standartebis Sesabami si kompetenci ebi.

ki Txvari moi Txovda moswavl eTa pasuxebs: a)mi Ti Tebul kompetenci ebs fI obdnen Sesani Snavad, b)kargad, g)saWi roebdnen daxmrebas ama Tu im kompetenciis gansavi Tarebl ad.

sagul i sxmoa, rom gamoki Txvisas dawesebul i iyo drois l imiti.
kvl eva Catarda sagnis maswavl ebl ebTan erTad.

ki TxvarebSi mocemul i iyo saswavl o gegmis standartebiT gansazRvrul i kompetenciis dasaxel eba da Tvi TSefasebis Skal a Semdegi monacemebiT: kargad _ Sesani Snavad _ vsawi roeb daxmrebas.

warmogi dgenT erT-erTi ki Txvaris nimus:

weris formisa da stil is arCeva teqstis mi znis da auditoriis gaTval i swinebiT (samecniero, publ icisturi, mxatvrul i, oficial uri);	vsawi roeb ganvi Tarebas	kargad	Sesani Snavad
kl asi VII			
vver weri l s sadac vurCev Tanatol ebs, rom auci l ebl ad waki Txon Cem mier mowonebul i wigni;			
vver waki Txul i wi gnis anotacias sxvadasxva (avtoris, gamomceml is, mki Txvel is) pozici idan;			
vver mi sal oc an mosawev barATs sxvadaxva adresatisaTvis (megobris, nacnobi s, asaki T ufrosi adami ani saTvis).			
wers sarekl amo teqsts sxvadasxva audi tori i saTvis(bavSvebi sa da di debi saTvis)			
vver erTsa da i mave istorias bavSvebi sa da ufrosebi saTvis;			

vver weri l s megobars, wi gnis avtors, personaJs, gamoCen i adami ans, Sesabami sad vcvl i weris stil s.		
kI asi VIII		
vi yenebi seTsaSual ebebs(mag.: mweri l i s, sazogadomoRvawi sgamonaTqvamebi s/mosazrebebi sdamowmeba, mi mar Tvi sanemoci i sgamoxatvisformebi dasxva), racSeesabameba audi tori asadami znebs		
audi tori i s asaki sa da codni s gaTval i swinebi T vaformeb teqsts		
vver konkretul probl emaze sxvadasxva pozici i dan da sxvadasxva auditoriisaTvis (mag.: skol aSi arsebul i probl emuri situaci i s Sesaxeb vwers mSobl i s, Tavad moswavl i s, directoris da a. S. pozici i dan);		
warmovadgen probl emuri saki Tx i s Sesaxeb informaci as sxvadasxva mi zni T (darwmunebi s, TanagrZnobi s gamowvevi s motivi T...)		
kI asi IX		
weri sas vi Tval i swineb auditori i s asakobri v, social ur, kul turul fons		
audi tori i s SevarCev teqstis tips (literaturul i narkvevi, mi mar Tva, weri l i, rekomen dacia, veb-gverdi, ese da a. S.), vcdil ob nawer i s Sinaarsi dan vupasuxo Seki Txvebs		
konkretul i mi zni s mi xedvi T vcvl i teqstis tips, gadamyavs erTi tipis teqsti meoreSi (mag.: angariSis teqsts vayal i beb Txrobi T teqstad);		
audi tori i s Tavi seburebebis gaTval i swinebi T SevarCev sxvadasxva damarwmunebel / damainteresebel saSual ebas (iumors, paral el s, mogonebas...)		
kI asi X		
weri sdawyebamdevazuste bmi zansda audi tori as (risTvi swer: Tvi Tgamoxatvis, msmenel i s informirebis, darwmunebi s Tumxatvrul i na warmoebi s Seqmni smi zni T;		
virCevmi zni sada audi tori i s Tvi sSesafer i sssti l s (mag.: Tunawer i Cemi Tanatol ebi sanmaTzeumcrosebi s Tvi saagankuTvn i l i, virCeva brissti l sdami sSesatyvi s l eqsi kas; sakonferencio Temi saTvi sakademi ursti l sdasxva);		
varCev da vi yeneb wyaro ebs mi zni s a da audi tori i s gaTval i swinebi T;		
gadmomaqvs warsul epoqebsi Seqmni l i cnobi l i na warmoebi s fabul a Tanamedrove epoqaSi da vTxzav		

si uJets axal i social uri da istoriul i konteqstis gaTval i swinebi T (mag.: „Tanamedrove mgzavris weril ebi”);		
kl asi XI		
weris dawyebamde ganvsazRvrav mi zans, auditorias da amis Sesabami sad virCev strategias		
vver sa informacio xasi aTis mimoxil vas sxvadasxva asakis, interesebis, codnis donis da a. S. audi toriisaTvis;		
vver eses Semogmedebi Ti Tvi Tgamoxatvi saTvis, ganwyobi l ebebis, STabeWdi l ebebis, emoci ebi s da a. S. gadmosacemad.		
vver pi rad da oficial ur weril ebs saTanado model ebi s gamoyenebi T da vi yeneb saTanado dargis profesiul terminol ogias;		
vver saswavl o Roni sZi ebebi s oqmebs Roni sZi ebebi s angariSS:e. w. CV-s.saTanado sqemi sa da standartis gamoyenebi T;		
ganvarCev da Sesabami si enobriv-gramatikul i saSual ebebi s gamoyenebi T weril obiT teqstSi warmovadgens sxvadasxva xasiaTis masal as: informacia, komentari, prognозi, varaudi, ellvi.		
Savad Sesrul ebi s Semdeg gadavamuSaveb nawers (gadavxedav kritikul i Tval iT; amovi Reb, Cavamateb, gadavaadgi l eb imis mixedvi T: aris Tu ara saTqmeli i l ogikurad dal agebul i, aris Tu ara Sesaval i da daskvna efeqturi, aris Tu ara kavSiri wi nadadebebsa da abzacebs, teqstis cal keul nawi l ebs Soris, mi esadageba Tu ara saTaurs)		
kl asi XII		
svxadasxvasaxi steqsti saTvis (referati, gamokvl eva, anal i zi) vagebmi znobri vsqemas (raari sCemi mi zani ? ramasal asgamovi yenebmi zni smi saRwevad? rogori i qnebaCemi naveri sformati ? rasaxi spr obl emebi Sei ZI ebaSemeqmnasmuSaobi sasdor ogor Sem eZI ebamaTi daZI eva?)		
saTanadodvi yenebfunqciursti l TaSesaZI omonacvl eoba skont ami naci ur i teqstis fargl ebSi, rocaer TmaneTsenacvl ebaTxroba, msj el oba, aRwera;		
i cavssamecni eronaSromi sformats: sakvl evi saki Txi , mi ssSesaxebarsebul il i teraturis (Tval sazri sebi s, Sexedul ebebi s) mimoxil va, moswavl i smi erCatarebui kvl evi ssSedegebi, romel saceyr dnobanaSromi sZi ri Tadi Tval sazri si , daskvna.		

kvl evi s dawyebamde CavatareT konsul tacia kompetenciis raobis Sesaxeb. aRsani Snavia, rom moswavl eebma, roml ebic muSaoben axal i

programis Sesabami sad, advil ad gaiges kompetenciis Sesaxebs informacia.

gTavazobT kvl evis Sedegebis erTian anal izs: moswavl eTa 11%-ma upasuxa, rom kompetenciebs fI oben „Sesani Snavad”, 28%-ma _ „kargad”, 61%-ma _ „vsaWiroeb daxmarebas”. moswavl eTa damoki debul eba weris kompetenciis mi Rwevi saTvis dadebi Ti a.

maswavl ebel Ta damoki debul ebi s kvl eva.

kvl evis mizani: maswavl ebel Ta damoki debul eba qarTul enasa da I iteraturaSi mi Rweul i weris kompetenciebis sxva saganSi gamoyenebas Tan mi mar Tebi sadmi.

kvl evis monawil eebi: qal aqis 48, sofI is 32 sxdadasxva sagnis maswavl ebel i.

kvl evis procedura: internetis meSveobiT vTxove kol egebs SeevsoT ki Txvari. respondentebis SerCeva moxda maTi survill iT. monacemebi Segrovska oTxi kviris manZil ze, Semdeg gaanal izda disertantisa da kaTedris ori wevris mier. orive monacemebis Sej erebis Semdeg gakeTda daskvna.

kvl evi skri Txvari:

1. ramdenad SesaZI ebl ad mi gaCniAT, weris kompetencia aswavl oT i se, rom moswavl eebma i gi gamoi yenon sxva saganSi;

2. ramdenad mi saRebi a TqvenTvis sxva saganSi mi Rebul i weris kompetenciis gamoyeneba Tqveni sagnis saswavl o mi znis mi saRwevad?

3. Tqveni gamocdil ebi T, rogor ganavi TarebT moswavl eTa mier sxva saganSi daufI ebul weris kompetencias Tqvens saganSi?

4. ramdenad mni Svnel ovnad mi gaCniAT weris kompetenciebis rol i integrirebul i swavl ebi s ganxorciel ebi saTvis?

kvl evis Sedegebi:

1. qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis maswavl ebl ebi profesiul ostatobad mi i Cneven, Tu SeZI eben, rom moswavl e daaufl on weris im kompetencias, romel ic sxva saganSi gamoadgebaT;

2. sagnis maswavl ebl ebi Tvl ian, rom, Tu moswavl e saswavl o procesSi fI obs im kompetencias, romel ic sWiroeba weriT i daval ebi s Sesrul ebas, es zogavs dros gakveTil ze da met saSual ebas qmnis

refl eqsi i saTvis.

3. maswavl ebl ebi aRni Snaven, rom weris kompetenciebis gamoyeneba gansakuTrebi T efekturad mi aCniciT monaTesave saganTan Tu sxva cikl is saganTan integrirebul i swavl ebi s dros.

amdenad, weris kompetenciebis gansazRvra xel s uwyoobs saswavl o mi zni T dasaxul i amocanis gadawyvetas, drois efektianad gamoyenebas dagegmi l i Sedegis mi saRwevad. i gi sasargebl o aRmoCnda rogorc moswavl eebis, aseve maswavl ebl ebi sTvis.

\$ 2. **weris swavl eba/swavl is gakveTi l ebi**

weris kul turisdasaxvewad swavl eba, sasurvel ia, warimartos sxvadasxva mimarTul ebi T, _ werisaTvis momzadebis processi Tu uSual od werisas, sagakveTi l o Tu kl asgareSe muSaobaSi ,sawreo saqmi anobasa da sadamrigebi o programi T gaTval i swinebul aqtivobebSi. Tumca weris swavl eba/swavl is umTavresi forma, rasakvirvel ia, gakveTi l ia.

saswavl o procesi es aris maswavl ebl isa da moswavl is mi zanswraful i saqmi anoba ar codni dan codni saken, swavl eba/swavl is sasurvel i Sedegis mi Rebi saTvis. si tyva „procesi” I aTi nuri si tyva da ni Snavs raime movl enis Tanmi mdevrul monacvl eobas, ganuwyvetel i moZraobi s erTi anobas. (ucxo si tyvaTa I eqsi koni, 989: 415)

saswavl o process axasi aTebi saganmanaTI ebl o, aRmzrdel obi Ti da ganmavi Tarebel i funcia. (a. gobroni Ze, 2000: 144)

saganmanaTI ebl o funcia gul isxmobs mecnierul i codnis SeTvi sebas, special uri da zogadi saswavl o unaris da Cvevebis Camoyal i bebas. special uri unar-Cvevebi moi cav sargobriv saswavl o saganSi arsebul specifikur unar-Cvevebs, swavl ebis processi moswavl eebi eufl ebian, agreTve, zogad unar-Cvevebs.

aRmzrdel obi Ti funcia gamomdinareobs saswavl o programis Sinaarsi dan da metodebi dan. i gi vl indeba zneobriv da eTikur Sexedul ebebsa da damoki debul ebebSi, Sromi smoyvareobasa da

aqt iur obaSi, Seswavl il is praqtkul ad gamoyenebis survil Si.

ganmavi Tarebel i funcia vl indeba saswavl o procesSi pirovnebis gonebriv, intel eqtual ur da zneobriv winsvl aSi, sensorul i aRqmis, nebel obi Ti, emociuri da motivaciuri sferos gaumj obesebaSi.

saswavl o procesis samive funcia praqtkasi xorciel deba maswavl ebl isa da moswavl eTa saqmi anobis Sinaarsis sworad warmar Tvi T, swavl ebis meTodebis saSual ebabis SerCevi T, Sefasebi Ta da Tvi TSefasebi T, gakveTi l iT da kl asgareSe formebris gamoyenebi T.

sagul isxmoa prof. iuri bibil eiSvi l is mier kl asikuri pedagogiuri memkvi dreobisa da mowinave pedagogiuri gamocdil ebis safuZvel ze Seqmnii l i sqema, „roml is mixedvi T Tval saCinod warmoCindeba sikeTe ganmavi Tarebel i swavl ebisa da dromowmul oba tradiciul i swavl ebisa, romel ic ar iwevs ganvi Tarebas. swavl ebis es ori sistema gul isxmobs: a) swavl eba informaciis doneze daswavl a cneebis doneze Sefaseba mexsierebis doneze; b) swavl eba Ziebis doneze daswavl a gancdis doneze Sefaseba azrovnebis doneze. swavl eba informaciis doneze SezRudul ia Sinaarsis gadmocemi T. srul iad sxva suraTs vxedavT moazrovne maswavl ebl is gakveTi l ze” (i. bibil eiSvi l i, „swavl ebis funciebi”, rsu Sromebi, t. XI, 2008: 191).

saswavl o procesis Sesaxeb mni Svnel ovani mecnierul i Sexedul ebibi arsebobs. pirvel ad mecnierul i dasabuTeba mocemul ia ian amos komenskis „did didaqtkasi”. igi swavl ebis process, mis strukturas, principebsa da meTodebs gani xil avs, rogorc damoki debul ebias bunebis kanonze da misgan warmoebul s.

sayuradReboa j on diuis (1952) „moqmedebis pedagogikaSi” ganvi Tarebul i mosazreba, sadac saswavl o procesis sayrden punqts warmoadgens siZnel is Segrzneba, romel ic gaivl is Semdeg etapebs: siZnel is Segrzneba, misi aRmoCena da gansazRvra, misi gadawyvetis Sesazl o Canafiqris wamoyeneba, daskvnis formul ireba, romel ic gamodis SemoTavazebul i gadawyvetil ebibi dan (hipoTezis I ogikuri Semowmeba), Semdegi dakvirveba, romel ic ufl ebias izl eva mi vi RoT an uarvyoT daskvna, romel ic moi cavs dadebi T da uaryofi T mtki cebas.

aRsani Snavia, rom j on diuis ideebis mixedvi T, aSS-Si Seqmnii ia

skol a-laboratori ebi, sadac svedasxva qveynis special istebis mier periodul ad xdeba dagrovil i gamocdil ebis gacnoba, gaziareba. maT Soris i ynen ganaTI ebis departamentis wvrebi: I el a Tavdgirize, nana makaraZe. diuis Laboratori ebsi Tvl ian, rom sworad agebul saswavl o procesSi iqneba situacia, sadac moswavl eebi Tvi Ton gadawyeten amocanas, romel ic dakavSi rebul ia individual ur daval ebasTan, moTxovnasa da interesebTan. amgvari gageba daexmareba moswavl eebs svedasxva siZnel isa da probel emis gadawyetaSi, mudmivad gaafarToebs da ganavi Tarebs Tavis gamocdil ebas.

sainteresoa istoriul -pedagogiuri midgoma, romi is Tanaxmad, saswavl o processi bavSvis ganvi Tareba xdeba marTvadi social uri procesi, rac uzrunvel yofs moswavl eTa mier kacobriobis istoriul i gamocdil ebis svedasxva sferos Sefasebas.

sayuradReboa sakuTriv pedagogiuri anu didaqti kuri midgoma, romel ic warmoacens codnis aTvis ebsi etapebs, winaswar gansazRvrul i saswavl o procesis msvl el obisas (saswavl o masal is aRqma, misi gaazreba-gamtkiceba, praqti kaSi gamoyeneba).

saswavl o procesis fsiqol ogiur midgomaSi maval Sexedul ebaTagan aRsani Snavia I ev vigodskis Teoria ganmavi Tarebel i („axl obel i“) zonis Sesaxeb. ganvi Tarebis erTi zoni dan saswavl o processi pirovneba gadadis ganvi Tarebis momdevno uaxl es zonaSi da ase Semdeg mTel i cxovreibis ganmavl obaSi. (bel a gomel auri, mamuka Tavxel i Ze, 2002)

saswavl o procesis didaqti kuri midgoma gul isxmobs pirovnebis individual uri srul yofis kanonzomierebaTa da codnis progresis ganvi Tarebis urTi erTdamoki debul ebas (I. Zorina, 1978)

am mcire mimoxi lvidanac naTI ad Cans, rom saswavl o procesi sadmi svedasxva midgomis miuxedavad, erTi an da mni Svnel ovani, rom saswavl o procesi emsaxurebodes moswavl is ganvi Tarebas.

maswavl ebl is upirvel esi amocanaa swori midgomis misadageba, raTa moswavl em weris procesSi iswavl os wera.

wera, zogedad, Semoqmedebi Ti procesia da misi swavl ebi sas ar aris mizanSewoni l i im midgomis gamoyeneba, romel ic detal urad uxsnis moswavl eebs, romel nabij sra unda mohyvebodes. ar arsebobs weris

erTaderTi swori gza. weris gamocdi l ebasTan erTad TandaTanobi T gamovim uSavebT naSromis agebis sakuTar stil s.

weris as gasaTval i swinebel ia daCqarebul i swavl is principebi, romelic SemoTavazebul ia damxmare saxel mZRvanel oSi „swavl ebisa da swavl is axal i midgomebi”, 2003: 19:

swavl a aris axl is Seqmna da ara informaciis dagroveba;

moswavl is a da maswavl ebl is TanamSroml oba xel s uwyoobs swavl is process;

swavl is procesSi Cartul ia rogorc goneba, aseve sxueli, sxvadasxva SegrZneba erTdroul ad;

swavl a qmedebisa da ukukavSir is procesSi mindinareobs;

dadebi Ti emociebi aumj obesebs swavl is Sedegs;

warmosaxvis saSual ebi T goneba swrafad da avtomaturad iTvi sebs informacias.

weris procesSi sasurvel ia moswavl eebs mivceT swavl is stil is Sesatyvisi formis arCeviS SesaZl ebl oba. swavl is stil i Semdegnairad gani sazRvreba:

hol isti _ akeTebi mTI ian mimoxil vas, Tu ra unda i swavl os da ra gadawyvetil eba unda gamoitanoS mTI iani suraTis Seqmnis da ara detal ebis ganxi l vis Sedegad;

anal itikosi _ detal urad gani xi l avs saswavl o masal as da nawi l - nawi l mi hyveba, swavl obs mas;

mWevrmetyvel i - swavl obs si tyvebis, werisa da I aparakis saSual ebi T, misTvis advil ia ci tatebis gageba da gamoyeneba;

warmosaxvis unaris mqone _ advil ad swavl obs suraTebi Ta da diagramebi T. mas urCevnia teqstis gaxl eCa da sqematuri ideebis Camoyal i beba, roml ebi c pirdapir kavSirSi a mTavar ideebTan.

maswavl ebl ebis mier ganmavi Tarebel i swavl ebis metodebis aqtiuma gamoyenebam moswavl eTa saswavl o aqtivobebis mizanmi marTul ma warmarTvam Sedarebi T ukeTesi aRmzrdel obi Ti da ganmavi Tarebel i Sedegi mogvca, vidre tradiciul i strukturi T da metodebi T Catarebui ma gakveTi l ma.

aRsani Snavia, rom weris probl emebi odi Tganve iyo mecnierTa da

praktikos maswavl ebel Ta kvl evis sagani. maTi naSrromebi qmni an safuZvel s im axal i midgomebis ganxorciel ebisa, romel sac reforma moi Txovs. magal iTad, weris procesis bol o etapis, naweris Sesworebis asakaki Tofuria gvircevs, „mokl e frazebi T aRvni SnoT moswavl i s namuSevris saerTo maCvenebel i: „gegmi anoba ar Cans”, `azrobrivad Raribia”, `frazebi Warbobs”, „faqturi masal a ar ici” da sxv. aseTi xerxi gazrdis pasuxismgebl obas moswavl eebSi da ufro Rrmad Caaxedebs maT TavianTi nakl ovanebebis arsSi.” (a. Tofuria „qarTul i literaturis swavl ebis meTodi ka”, Tbilisi, 1991)

v. a. suxoml inski dawyebi Ti kl asebis moswavl eebSi Semoqmedebi Ti weris unaris gansavi Tarebl ad gvTavazobs weris swavl ebis tradiciul meTods: sanimuso Txzul ebis mi wodebas, poeturi Semoqmedebis ki Txvas, romel Ta gacnoba, gameoreba gaaRvi Zebs moswavl eebSi sakuTari poeturi Tu prozaul i Txzul ebis Seqmnis survil s. „Semoqmedeba Tavisit ar ewveva bavSvebs, i gi unda aswavl o. bavSvi mxol od maSin dawers Txzul ebas, roca maswavl ebl i sagan moismens bunebis aRweras. bavSvebi imorebdnen Cems Txzul ebebs da Semdeg TandaTanobi T gadadi odnen maTTvis amarrel vebel i bunebis suraTebis aRweraze... roca moswavl eebi moxibl ul ni iyvnen bunebis simSvenierit, vuki Txavdi I eqsebs”. (1980: 214).

gasaziarebl ad mi gvačnia, agreTve, Ci kagos universitetis profesor j. hil oqsis (kvl evebi Txzul ebebze, 1986)mer SemoTavazebul i oTxi midgoma weris procesis swavl ebisa:

1. prezantacia - maswavl ebel i moswavl eebs uxsnis, rogoria kargi naweri da mohyav magal iTebi:

magal iTisaTvis mogvaqvs am midgomis gaTval i swinebi T Catarebul i aqtivoba Semoqmedebi Ti weris ganvi Tarebi saTvis: I. ...gareT Tovs. monitorze vaCvenebT ci tatebs: `movida Tovl i da sofi is gzebsa da orRobeebSi TeTr umtvero sufrasaviT daego da daefina. saxl is saxuravebi morto TeTrad, Ti Tqo Zal ze garecxil i Cadrebi gadaafara... jer uwminduri da murtal i fexi adami anisa ar mohxvedria da ar gaucodvi anebia es ucovel i Tovl i.” (il ia WavWavaZe) `o, rogor mi yvars iisfer Tovl is qal wul ebi vi T xi di dan fena... Tovs, amnair dRis xarebam I urj i da daRal ul i fiftqi T damTova” (gal aktion tabiZe); `TeTri

daTvi vi T movida Tovl i da mxarze uxmod dagvado TaTi, TeTri fifqebi cvi odnen TrTol vi T Cven ar gvesmoda Curcul i maTi" (vaxuSti kotetiSvil i); „me axl a mxol od am Tovl iT vcxovrob, maTovs da maTovs TeTri vardebi da rogorc Seni dumil i, Tovl ic savsea TrTol vi T da Jruantel iT" (oTar Wil aZe); `muSaobs TeTri xel TaTmanebi T, raTa waSal os mindvris simwvanis, mTebis sil urjis da nakadul is qurdobis kval i" (tariel Wanturia).

II. moswavl eebi qmni an Canaxatebs mSveni erebis aRqmisi, si tyvis emociur-estTetikuri niuansebis grZnobis, sakuTari gancdebis safuZvel ze. gTavazobT Sesrul ebil i daval ebis erT-erT nimuSs piradi praqtiki dan:

I eil a abaSize (IX kl.)

Tovl iT motanil i fiqrebi

**Tovs... aTovs dedamiwas... Cemi samSobl o TeTri sudariT imoseba.. sul i meyineba..
TovaSi Semollril i aril i akiafebs / il oWrel s..**

qveyana Wrel ia... sinamdvil es vucqer Tval ebSi da, ase mgonia, rom adamianebs ar uyvarT erTmaneTi. gvel iviT sisinebs boroteba. Cveni qveyana saTareSod aqvs uamrav fl ids Tu mparavs da yovel ive amas pirj variT faravs. rac mters gadaurca, moyvarem mogvispo... ise makvirvebs da maocebs qarTvel is gul gril oba, rogorc agvistosi mosul ma Tovl ma SeiZI eba gagvaocos! xal xi sul ierad gaRaribda. daRonda sul i mZafri gancdebi T...

Tovs... Tval ebi creml iT mevseba..

samagieros rom ver gadavuxdi gamamwarebel s, gul s mxol od imiT vij ereb, rom vwyevl i... gana samSobl os moRai ate wyevl is Rirsi araa?! cxel gul ze yvel a iwyevl eba... vin var axl a me? kudiani, mawyvari adamiani, Tu, ubral od, samSobl oze usazRvrod Seyvarebul i gogona, romel sac amdeni slavis moTmena aRar unda?!

**vcdil ob xel is gul ze davisa fintel i, minda mivesiyarul o da vuTxra, rom
vaZI ev ufl ebias daiipyros Cemi miwis, Cemi gamzrdel i ezos gul i, magram fintel i mal e
dneba da xel isgul ze darCenil mis creml s Cemic emateba..**

,mtkiva, aba ar mtkiva?!

miWi rs, aba ar miWi rs?!

Sewyda wminda tazrisken

mi maval i nabij i".

mainc ar vkargav imeds, rom CvenSi ki dev gaiRviZebs namdvil i qarTul i sul i... imedi maqvs aRar gaagrZel ebs gzas evropis gavl iT wamosul i gauchoebis seni! Cemo amayo ero, vici, ar giyvars nakl is aRiareba! magram Tu ar dainaxe, ar aRiare Secdoma, verc aRmofxvri SenSi fesvebgadgmul uaryofiT Tvissebebs, gevedrebi, daiwiye Seni kudabzi koba, moinanie Secodebani Senni da gqondes imedi, rom yvel aferi gamoswordeba.

dedamiwas Tovl i uyardeba, kal TaSi isvams qarSi mofarfate TeTr fifqebi.

cxovreba rTul ia. Cveni misiaa, davicvaT Cveni adamianuri Rirseba, Tavi paikad ar vigrZnoT da RvTi boZebul i saCuqari, sicocxl e Cveni, rigianad movixmarOT. Tavs saqmiT gamoviCen, samSobl os sanTI ad davenTebi da mamul s vaJkacebs davuzrdi.

**amova mze da Tovl i dadneba, creml ebad daiRvreba. dedamiwas didxans eqneba
svel i kal Ta am creml ebiT..**

**gava dro. dedamiwas Seuxorcdeba Wril oba da Tovl iscreml ebidan aRmocenebul ias
Caixutebs gul Si. dedis creml ebzec xom ia amodis?! Tovl ic iasaviT spetaki da
dedasaviT sayvarel ia**

bol omde davixarj oT keTil i saqmeebisTvis. gariskvis ar meSinia, mizans mivaRwev, I el os gavitan, Tu davecemi, wamodgomasaC movaxerxeb. ar minda kurdRel iviT gul i miTrTodes, minda mj erodes sakuTari Tavis, ar minda damarcxeba vi gemo cxovrebasTan brZol aSi. ara, ver SeiZI ebs, argamarTI eba ver damj abnis!

axl a Tovs. aTovs Cems fanj aras... nec vizirebi figrTa TovaSi da aril i

meimedeba.. vel odebis mzes, siTbos da siyvarul s... „mal e momidi, gazafxul o”..

2. bunebrivi procesi – maswavl ebel i avarj iSebs moswavl eebs Tavisufal weraSi, rogorc individual urad, aseve j gufurad;

maswavl ebel i aZI evs moswavl eebs Semdegi saxis daval ebebs:
dawere 10 wuTSi Sen mier SerCeul i erT-erTi Tema: Cemi skol a; qarTul i
tradiciebi; Cemi sayvarel i saqme da sxv.
daasrul e, Seavse an mocemul i si tyebisa da gamoTqmebis gamoyenebi T
Seadgine motTxroba;
dawere idea, Seavse amxanagis azri da gadaeci dasasrul ebl ad meores;
gadmoeci sakuTari emocia. gTazobT am daval ebis nimuSs piradi
gamocdi l ebi dan:

Tornike gurgeni Ze (XI kl.)

*„...cxovreba xanmokl ea, erTi damTqnarebaa, nerwyvis gadayl apva... mi vCerebi var saaTs,
yurs vugdeb mis wikkiks... midis da miaqvs Tan wami, wuTi, wel i, Tve, saukune, saaTi!!!
viRacisTvis dRem daiTval a bol o wuTebi... daudga dro...“*

vcdil ob, ar vugdo yuri gul istqmas, davmal o tkivil i, naRvel i Cemi... minda
Cavwude im sevdian, Sededebul tkivil s Cems sul Si, ase rom mawval ebs, gavaSiSvl o es
umweo gul i, tkivil isagan ganawamebi, savse uimedobi T.

*ra aris sicocxl e? ra gvel is sicocxl is Semdeg? risTvis vibrzvi T? ra gvinda?
ki Txvebi bevria, pasuxebi varauudebs efuzneba mxol od...*

*sicocxl e _ Tval is gaxel a... swavl a... megobrebi... Sroma... daRI a... SiSi _ grZnob
sicives, xedav, raRac Seicval a... raRacas xvdebi... eguebi... miqel a Tu gabriel i, -
cel i T? ara „kal aSnikovi T“ xel Si, Sexeul i j insebi T... sisxl i meyineba... vvardebi
qvesknel Si... veZeb haers...*

*Tval s vaxel ... sxeul Si sul i, gul Si ki cecxl i... xel isgul ze cxovrebis
fermkrtal i, swori da utexi xazi. gul Si Cqari, mSvidi da feTqebadi pul si, romel sac
mivyavar me sixarul isken. mivyavar da miaqanebs Cems cxovreas. yovel dRe cvl il eba,
imedi, gancka, sixarul i da mizani!*

mixaria is, rom var, varsebob da myavs...“

3. koncentrirebul i praqtika – maswavl ebel i struqturirebul daval ebebs aZI evs moswavl eebs, raTa maTi yuradReba weris garkveul aspeqtiebs mi apyros.

erTi sagnis, movl enis, faqtis Sesaxeb dawereT sainformacio,
samecniero, mxatvrul i teqsti.

dawereT informaciul i, mxardamWeris, damarwmunebel i, opoziciuri,
problemis mosagvarebel i, Txovnis, moki Txvis, sakuTari azris
gamomxatvel i werili i, an ki dev, erTi saxis werili i miswreT sxvadasxva
adresats.

mocemul i biografiul i cnobaris mixedvi T dawere am mwerl is

bi ografia. gamoi yene enobrivi konstruqciebi . . . -mde . . -iT adre; . . . -dan . . . -is Semdeg (mag. Cabarebidan ori wl is Semdeg . .). si tyebis minimal uri raodenobaa _ 130.

mocemul suratze dayrdnobiT Seadgine ambavi da gadmoeci weril obiT _ ra xdeboda suraTiS gadaRebamde ori saaTiT adre da ra moxda mis Semdeg. daazuste personaJTa vi naoba, daaxasi aTe i sini, gadmoeci ambebi, mi uTi Te movl enaTa Tanami mdevroba, dro da adgil i. minimal uri dro _ 5 wuTi.

4. unarebi – maswavl ebel i weris process komponentebad hyofs da moswavl eebs am komponentebze, yvel aze erTad an TiToeul ze cal - cal ke avarj iSebs.

weris procesis komponentebi a: 1. weris wi na etapi; 2. wera; 3. naveris Sesworeba/gadaki Txva.

Ti Toeul i komponentSi gamoi yofa qvekomponentebi. magal iTad, am midgomis Tanaxmad, moswavl eebs vavarj iSebT komponentze _ naveris Sesworeba/gadaki Txva.

naveris waki Txva Txzul ebi sI ogikurobis dadgenis mi zni T; naveris waki Txva si tyebisa da frazebis Semowmebis mi zni T (anu imi satvis, davadginoT, ramdenad sworad aris Serceul i esa Tu is fraza);

naveris waki Txva imis Sesamowmebl ad, ramdenad sworadaa SeTanxmebul i TiToeul i Semasmenel i qvemdebaresTan;

naveris waki Txva punqtuaci i sa da marTI weris Semowmebis mi zni T.

hil oqsis kvl evebis mixedviT yvel aze efekturi aRmoCnda weris procesis aTvis sebi satvis midgoma, romel ic koncentrirebui praqtikis saxel iTaa moxseni ebul i _ maswavl ebel i moswavl eebs procesis komponenteba da qvekomponentebs warmoudgens da strukturirebul i daval ebebiT swored konkretul komponentze an qvekomponentze akeTebs aqcents. mag.: maswavl ebel ma moswavl eebs SeiZI eba sTxovos Txzul ebi s momzadeba, roml is weris drosac moswavl eebma yuradReba makavSirebel i frazebis efekturad gamoyenebaze unda gaamaxvil on. (robert j. marzano, debra j. figerlingi, j ein i. fol oqi, `efekturi swavl eba skol aSi", Tbilisi, 2009: 173)

probl emebis ukeT warmoCenis mi zni T werasTan dakavSirebul

saki Txebs ganvi xil avT saswavl o procesis organizaciis iseTi nacadi formis mixedvi T, rogoricaa gakveTil i. saswavl o procesisadmi sxvadasxva Sexedul ebebis da midgomebis mi uxedadavd, gakveTil i mainc rCeba swavl ebisa da aRzrdis organizaciis ZiriTad formad.

weraSi arsebul i probl emebis aRmosafxvrel ad mni Svnel ovani a gakveTil is tipis sworad SerCeva. gasaTval i swinebel ia sagnis Tavisburebebi, Sesaswavl i masal is xasiati, moswavl eTa asaki, kl asis Semadgenl oba, intel eqtualuri Sesazi ebl oba, gamosayenebel i meTodebis efekturoba.

mTavari didaqtkuri mznis mixedvi T gamoi yofa gakveTil is sxvadasxva tipebi, romel Ta Sesaxeb mni Svnel ovani gamokvl evebi arsebobs.

gakveTil is kl asifikasiacia mecadineobis Catarebis xerxis mixedvi T moi cavs Semdeg saxeebs: gakveTil i_l eqcia, gakveTil i_saubari, gakveTil i_eqskursia, kino-gakveTil i, kl asSi moswavl eTa damouki debel i muSaobis gakveTil i, praqtkul i mecadineobis gakveTil i.

mTavari didaqtkuri mznis mixedvi T gamoi yofa gakveTil is Semdegi tipebi: kombinirebul i anu Sereul i gakveTil i, axal i codnis gadacemis gakveTil i, Seswavl il i masal is ganmtkicebis, ganzogadebis gakveTil i, codnis, unaris da Cveebis Sefasebis gakveTil i.

Tavisburad sainteresa gakveTil is tipebi n. p. guzikis (n. p. guziki, „vaswavl oT swavl a”, moskovi, 1981.) mi xedvi T, romel Sic Sedis: Temis saerTo ganxil visa da Seswavl is meTodi ka; seminarul i mecadineoba, sadac xorciel deba individualuri muSaoba Seswavl il masal aze; codnis ganzogadebisa da sistematizaciis gakveTil i, e. w. Tematikuri CaTvl ebi: saganTa Soris masal is ganzogadebis gakveTil i (Tematuri daval ebis CaTvl is gakveTil i; gakveTil i-praktikumi).

cnobil i didaqtkosebi i. a. I erneri da m. n. skatkini gakveTil is struqturebi dan gamodinare gamoyofen Semdeg tipebs: axal i masal is gadacemisa da aTvisebis gakveTil i; codnis gamoyenebis, unaris da Cveebis formirebis gakveTil i; codnis da unaris Semoqmedebi Tad gamoyenebis probl emuri gakveTil i; ganmazogadebel i, ganmeorebis, codnis da unaris sistematizaciis gakveTil i; sxvadasxva el ementebis Serwymis gakveTil i.

akad. d. I or Tqi fani Ze gamoyofs gakveTil i s Semdeg tipebs: axal i masal i s gadacemis, kombini rebul i; gameoreba-ganzogadebis; codnis Semowmeba-Sefasebis gakveTil ebi.

konkretul i gakveTil i s struqtura gani sazRvreba misi tipiT, sasawl o sagnis TavisburebiT, Sesasawl i masal i s xasi aTiT, mosawl eTa asakobrivi TavisburebebiT, zogjer ki ama Tu im kl asis mosawl eTa konkretul i Semadgenl obiT.

gakveTil i s mizanma, Sinaarsma SeiZl eba gvi karnaxos misi iseTi agebul eba, roca gakveTil i s etapebi erTdroul ad wyeten ramdenime didaqtikur amocanas, i sini struqturul ad dayofil i arian sxvadasxva Tanmi mdevrobiT da droadadro erwymian erTmaneTs. (a. gobroni Ze, „pedagogi ka”, 2000.)

XX saukunis 60-70 wl ebSi Catarda Teoriul i da eqsperimentul i kvl evebi, ris Sedegadac dadginda ganmavi Tarebel i swavl ebi s mimarTul ebebi, SemuSavda probl emuri swavl i s metodebi, probl emuri gakveTil i s model i. aRniSnul i s safuzvel s waroadgenda l. vi godskis, s. rubinSteinis, g. skatkinis, i. Lerneris, d. uznaZis Teoriul i da praqtkul i rekomenaciebi.

didaqtikuri swavl ebi s umTavres amocanad mortimer adl eri (1972) mi i Cnevs karg axsnas, roml i s mTavari komponentebia: didaqtikuri swavl eba, wvrTna, sokratul i swavl eba. („ganvi Tarebisa da swavl i s Teoriebi”, 2008: 203). am metodebs Tavisi Teoriis Wril Si gani xil avs devid perkinsi (2007). didaqtikuri swavl ebaSi adl eri gul isxmobs masawl ebl i s Tu teqstis saSual ebiT mosawl i s Tvis informaciis naTI ad miwodebas, axsnas. am procesis saSual ebiT Segvi Zl ia vupasuxoT ki Txvebs: ra, sad da ratom.

wvrTna. mas Semdeg, rac masawl ebel i mosawl eebs informacias miawdis, icvl eba misi rol i da igi xdeba erTgvari mwvrTnel i. sportul mwvrTnel Tan metafora tyuil ad ar aris SerCeul i. igi akvirdeba da mimarTul ebas aZl evs Tavis mosawl eebs; aRniSnavs maT siZl ieres, gamoavl ens sisusteebs, icis, konkretul ad ra kuTxil swirdebaT ufr meti varj iSi.

sokratul i swavl eba. didaqtikuri swavl ebi sas mosawl eebs

veubnebi T, ra unda gaakeTon, maT gzasa da mimarTul ebas vučvenebT. am SemTxvevaSi bavSvebi konkretul ki Txvebze pasuxebs swavl oben. sokratul i swavl ebis dros ki maswavl ebel s ara aqvs mza pasuxebi, i gi probl emur ki Txvas svams da moswavl eebs sTxovs, dafiqrdnen. ki Txvebi SeiZI eba zogadi iyos: ras fiqrobT am saki Txze? rogoria Tqveni pozicia? maswavl ebel i cdil obs, ise gamoi yenos ki Txvebis dasmis metodi, rom bavSvebi probl emis gadawyvetamde Tvi Ton mi vi dnen.

sayuradRebo da Tanamedrove skol isTvis saintereso gamokvl evaa imer basil aZisa da I ei l a abzianizis „gakveTil i, rogorc pedagogiuri fenomeni” (qsu, 2009). wi gni gvTavazobs gakveTil is uaxl es formebs, sadac ganxil ul ia gakveTil is organizaciastan dakavSirebul i axal i midgomebi, maT Soris swavl ebis interaktiul i strategiebi gakveTil ze, aqturi swavl ebis danergvis safužvl ebi gakveTil ze, gakveTil is didaqtikuri model i.

gakveTil is dagegmvis variantebs gvTavazoben kvalifikaciis asamaRI ebel treningebs, sxvadasxva klasis saxel mZRvanel oebis TanmxI eb „maswavl ebl is wi gnSi”, maswavl ebel Ta profesiul i ganvi Tarebis erovnul i centris saitze www.tpdc.ge, damxmare saxel mZRvanel oebSi (swavl ebisa da swavl is axal i midgomebi, 2003 da sxi.). SevcerdiT formatze, romelic SemoTavazebul ia damxmare saxel mZRvanel oSi „swavl eba da Sefaseba” (n. dal aqi Svi I i, 2008. 69).

saswavl o miznebi

saswavl o miznebi gamoxataven imas, rasac swavl is procesSi unda mivaRwi oT, anu ra codna da unar-Cveva unda SeiZI os moswavl eebma. mizani unda ukavSirdebodes saswavl o gegmis Sedegebs.

winapi robebi

aRwereT ra unda i codes da risi gakeTeba unda SeeZI os moswavl es, rom gakveTil i iyos warmatebul i.

gakveTil is mimdinareoba

rogor iwyebT gakveTil s? rogoria gakveTil is mimdinareoba? ra aqtivobebi gaqvT dagegmi i? rogoria maTi Tanami mdevroba? miznis misaRwevad ras gaakeTebT Tqven da ras gaakeTeben moswavl eebi? rogor daasrul ebT gakveTil s?

moswavl eebis organizeba

rogor vamuSaveb moswavl eebs individual urad, wyvi ebSi, j gufebSi Tu mTel kl astan erTad? rogor mi vusadagebT samuSaos maT SesaZI ebl obebs.

drois ganawil eba

romel aqtivobas ramden wuTs davuTmob?

resursebi

ra mWirdeba iseTi, rac damexmaraeba saswavl o procesis efektianad warsamarTad? ra tipis resursebs gamoyenеб (saxel mZRvanel os, Jurnal ebs, statiebs, samuSao furcl ebs, tel efil mebs, internets da a.S.

damatebi Ti aqtivobebi

codnis gansamtki cebel i aqtivobebi _ saSi nao daval eba an momdevno gakveTil isTvis dagegmi i mcirexni ani aqtivoba.

Sefaseba

ra moqmedebis Sesrul eba unda SeZI os moswavl eebma imisTvis, rom vi codeT, mi vaRwi eT Tu ara mi zans?

Tvi TSeFaseba

ra iyo gakveTil ze kargi, risi gaumj obesebaa sasurvel i? ra gsurdaT da ras mi aRwi eT?

weris swavl eba/swavl a ai saxeba gakveTil is dagegmvis scenarSi. gakveTil is dagegmvis aTvis gasaTval i swinebel ia:

- moswavl eTa motivaciis amaRI eba;
- moswavl eTa interesis gaTval i swineba;
- arCevanis saSual eba;
- maval ferovani metodebis, strategiebis gamoyeneba;
- urTierTndobis, keTil ganwyobis, mwave konkurenciis gamori cxvis, mSvi di atmosferos Seqmna.
- daxmareba moswavl eebis admi warmatebul i Sedegis mi RwevaSi;
- maswavl ebl is saubris xangrZI ivoba ar sWarbobdes moswavl isas;
- aqtivobebSi moswavl eTa CarTvis pirobebis Seqmna;
- drois efektianad gamoyeneba;

- moswavl eTa gadatvi rTvis Tavi dan acil eba;
 - Sefasebis mi Rweul i SedegiT sixarul is gancda. ganvi xi l avT gakveTi l ze weris Semdeg variantebis:
- I. wera CarTul ia gakveTi l is msvl el obis dagegmvaSi;
- II. gakveTi l is erT-erTi mi zania weris kompetenciebze daufi eba strategiebis gamoyenebi T.
- III. gakveTi l is mi zania weris kompetenciis mi Rweul i donis Sefaseba (Semaj amebel i wera).
- IV. wera saSinao daval ebi s Sesrul ebi sas.

saskol o praqti kaSi arsebul i vi Tarebi s Sesaswavl ad CavatareT kvl eva.

kvl evis mizani: skol is praqti kaSi gakveTi l ze dagegmvi sa da ganxorciel ebi saTvis gankuTvni l i drois dadgena.

kvl evis metodebi: interviu, sagakveTi l o procesze dakvi rveba, monacemTa daxari sxeba, analizi.

kvl evis monawil eni: baTumis #21 saj aro skol is da internetsai ti T VII-XII kl asis moswavl e da maswavl ebel i survi li T.

kvl evis procedura:

internetsai tze ganvaTavseT Txovna epasuxaT humanitarul i cikl is sagnebis mi xedvi T Semdeg ki Txvebze:

1.ramden dros uTmobT gakveTi l ze weras?

2.uTmobT Tu ara mTl ian sagakveTi l o dros weris strategiebis swavl eba/swavl as?

3.ramden dros uTmobT gakveTi l ze weris Sefasebas?

4.ramden dros uTmobT weras saSinao daval ebi s Sesrul ebi sas?

i give ki Txvebis mi xedvi T ganvaxorciel eT sagakveTi l o procesze dakvi rveba. amaSi gvexmar eboden ka Tedris wevrebi.

kvl evis Catarebis dro: 2010 wl is oqtomberi.

kvl evis Sedegebis analizi: internetsaitze gamogvexmaura ocamde skol is VII-XII kl asis 65 moswavl e da 36 maswavl ebel i, dakvi rvebi s procesSi monawil eobda 26 moswavl e da 12 maswavl ebel i. sul 81 moswavl e da 48 maswavl ebel i. maT Soris qarTul i enisa da I literaturis sagans ganekuTvneboda 46 moswavl e da 29 maswavl ebel i, 35 moswavl e da 19 maswavl ebel i war moadgenda svedasxva sagans (istoria, geografia,

xel ovneba, samoqal aqo ganaTI eba).

monacemTa daxari sxebiT Sedegebi erTmaneTs uaxl ovdeboda, ami tom warmogi dgenT erTi an anal izs:

I. gakveTi l ze weras eTmoba 5-6 wuTi: qarTul i enis, samoqal aqo ganaTI ebi s gakveTi l ebze. sxva SemTxvevaSi iSvi aTad 3-4 wuTi.

II. weris strategiebis swavl eba/swavl as mTI iani sagakveTi l o dro ar eTmoba 3 gamonakl i sis garda.

III. gakveTi l ze weris Sefasebi saTvis dro dagegmi l i ar aris, iyo weris Sefasebi saTvis dros-2 wuTi s gamoyofis 5 SemTxveva.

IV. saSinao daval ebi s Sesrul ebis was eTmoba 60-65 wuTi _ qarTul i ena da literatura, istoria, 20-30 wuTi _ geografia, xel ovneba, 10-15 wuTi _ samoqal aqo ganaTI eba.

kvl evi s Sedegebis mi xedvi T saSinao daval ebi s Sesrul ebis was eTmoba yvel aze meti dro.

kvl evi s mi Rebul ma Sedegebma ganapiroba kvl evi s meore etapi s ganxorciel eba.

kvl evi s mi zani: moswavl eTa mier Sesrul ebul i weri Ti samuSaos saxeebis da daniSnul ebi s garkveva.

kvl evi s meTodi: interviu, saubari.

kvl evi s monawi l eni: i giveni, vinc pi rvel etapze.

kvl evi s procedura: internetsaitze ganvaTavseT kvl evi s pi rvel i etapi s Sedegebi da vTxoveT epasuxaT ki Txvebze: ras weren gakveTi l ze, ras weren Sin, ra mi zni T weren, ra daniSnul eba aqvT maT nawers. i give ki Txvebi T dial ogi gavmarTeT baTumis #21 saj aro skol i s moswavl eebTan.

kvl evi s Sedegebis anal izi: moswavl eebi gakveTi l ze weren savarj i Soebs, i weren dafidan, weren j gufebis muSaobi s Sedegebs. saSinao daval ebi s Sesrul ebis weren ki Txvebze pasuxebs, mokl e Sinaarss, gegmebs, Temebs, i weren enci kl opedi idan an sxva wyaroebi dan masal ebs. weri s gakveTi l ze maswavl ebl i s mi Ti Tebi s Sesrul ebi s mi zni T weren. saSinao daval ebi s Sesrul ebis gareSe maRaL qul as ver mi i Reben, gakveTi l ze ver movl en, Tumca maTi Sesrul ebul i daval eba xSirad ar xdeba Sefasebi s sagani.

kvl evi s Sedegebis orive etapis anal izis mixedvi T saWi rod mi vi Cni eT gakveTi l is dagegmvaSi mkafiod agvesaxa weriT i saqmi anoba oTxive variantis gaTval i swinebi T.

dagegmvi saTvi s SevarCieT praqtkasi gavrcel ebui gegma-scenari, romel ic mcire mocl obisa, moicavs mi zans, Sesabamis aqtivobas, drois ganawil ebas, resursebs, Sefasebis kriteriumebis.

gegma-scenari mi uTi Tebs, ra moxdeba gakveTi l ze. maswavl ebel i situaciis Sesabami sad cvl is mas. gegma-scenaris Sedgeni sas gasaTval i swinebel ia: moswavl eTa codnis done, Sesaswavl i masal a, motivacia, resursebis momzadeba, Sefasebis kriteriumebis gansazRvra, ras gaakeTeben moswavl eebi gakveTi l ze. gamocdil eba cxadyofs, rom efekturia Tavdapi rvel ad saswavl o mi znebis da Sedegebis gansazRvra, Semdeg Sesabami sad aqtivobebis, resursebis, drois dagegmva.

piradi gamocdil ebi sa da kvl evi s Sedegebis gaTval i swinebi T, kol egebTan SeTanxmebi T SevimuSaveT gakveTi l is gegma-scenaris formebi, roml is gamoyenebam efekturi Sedigi mogvca, rac gamoi xata SemdegSi: moswavl eebma ukeT gaacnobieres weriT i samuSaos dani Snul eba, gauadvi l daT saSinao daval ebi s Sesrul eba. warmogi dgenT gakveTi l is gegma-scenaris nimuSebs:

I varianti

wera CarTul ia gakveTi l is msvl el obaSi

sagani qarTul i ena da I literatura

kl asi VIII

Tari Ri -----

maswavl ebel i -----

gakveTi l is Tema	Wabua amirej ibi - „mose zamTaraZis naambobi” (nawyveti roman „daTa TuTaSxi adan”)
gakveTi l is mi znebi da Sedegebi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • garkveul i Tval sazrisis Semcvel i teqstis waki Txva; • wera konkretul saki Txze saTanado argumentebis moxmobi T
gakveTi l is msvl el oba / sakl aso menej menti	I. gamowvevis faza saerTo sakl aso samuSao (5 wT) fragmentebis Cveneba fil mi dan; II. Sinaarsis real izebis faza wyvil uri samuSao (7 wT)

	<p>a) marki rebul i ki Txva: gamoyavi T teqstiSi adgil ebi, sadac mJRavndeba mTxrobel is damoki debul eba naambobi sadmi;</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">saerTo sakl aso samuSao (8 wT)</p> <p>b) diskusia: ra Tval sazrisis Semcvel ia waki Txul i teqsti?</p> <p>III. refl eqsiis faza</p> <p>individualuri samuSao (12 wT) wera (Temas irCevs moswavl e):</p> <p>a) msj el oba: ratom irqmefs seTuri sxvadasxva saxel s?</p> <p>b) STabeWdil ebis gadmocema: „vin iyo da ra iyo es gal i...”;</p> <p>g)aRwera: asineTi s portreti (kinofill midan, nawarmoebi dan).</p> <p>individualuri samuSao (10 wT) dial ogi _ gamoxate sakuTari damoki debul eba: „figrebi teqstis gacnobi s Semdeg”.</p> <p>individualuri samuSao (3 wT) saSinao daval eba:</p> <p>a) waki TxeT teqstis II nawill i;</p> <p>b) amoiwereT teqstidan moses an daTas Tval sazrisi da gaakeTe komentari weril obiT.</p>
Sefasebis komponentebi	swrafi ki Txvis unari; konkretul saki Txze argumentebis moxmobi T sakuTari damoki debul ebis weril obiT gamoxatva
saganmanaTI ebl o resursebi	saxel mZRvanel o, kompiuteri, proeqtori, furcl ebi.

II varianti

gakveTi I is erT-erTi mi zania weris strategiebze daufI eba

sagani qarTul i ena da I literatura

kl asi VII

Tari Ri -----

maswavl ebel i ...

gakveTi I is Tema	ana kal andaZe- `modi oda nino mTebi T”
gakveTi I is mi znebi da Sedegebi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • poeturi Janris nawarmoebis mxatvrul i ki Txva; • waki Txul mxatvrul nawarmoebze gamoxmaurebis dawera

gakveTil is msvl el oba / sakl aso menej menti	<p>I. gamowvevis faza saerTo sakl aso samuSao (5 wT) vi deoCaweris Cveneba: `ki Txul obs ana kal andaZe";</p> <p>II. Sinaarsis real izebis faza indi vi dual uri samuSao (10 wT) konkursi „erTi I eqsis mxatvrul i ki Txva" indi vi dual uri samuSao (10 wT) wera: `roca pirvel ad movis mine I eqsi „modi oda nino mTebiT". instruqtaji: gancdil i sa da mosmeni l is Cawera. indi vi dual uri samuSao (5 wT) weriTi namuSevrebis prezentacia wyvill uri samuSao (5 wT) wera: I eqsi T gadmocemul i istoriul i ambis Sefaseba mecnierul ad _ „mi i Res naTel i da Tayvaniscema wmi disa j varisai" da mxatvrul i Tval sazrisiT _ „poezi is eni T".</p> <p>III. refl eqsiis faza „saavtoro skami" _ gamarj vebul i weriTi namuSevris gamovl ena _ (8 wT) saSinao weriTi samuSao: Txzul eba „magram rwmena aval ebda raodens" _ (2 wT)</p>
Sefasebis komponentebi	I eqsi s ritmisada emociuri ganwyobis gadmocema; I eqsi T gamowveul i gancdebis weri l obi T gadmocema I eqsi s Sefasebi sadmi sakuTari damoki debul ebis Cawera
saganmanaTI ebl o resursebi	saxel mZRvanel o, kompiuteri, proeqtori, vi deoCaweri, furcl ebi, prizi.

III varianti

gakveTil is mi zania weris mi Rweul i donis Sefaseba

sagani qarTul i ena da l i literatura

kl asi IX

Tari Ri -----

maswavl ebel i ...

gakveTil is Tema	weris kul tura
gakveTil is mi znebi da Sedegebi	moswavl eTaA weriTi kul turis ZI ieri da susti mxareebis gamovl ena

gakveTi l is msvl el oba / sakl aso menej menti	<p>saerTo sakl aso samuSao (5 wT) gonebrivi ierisi: „ras weren moswavl eebi?” individual uri samuSao (10 wT) weriT i daval eba arCevi T:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. saywarel i nawarmoebis, kinofil mis, speqtakl is mokl e Sinaarsi; 2. sakvanzo si tyvebis gamoyenebi T ambis SeTxzva; 3. nawarmoebis personajis daxasi aTeba; 4. „me vfiqrob, rom...” <p>wyvi l uri samuSao (10 wT) recenziis dawera _ moswavl eebi gaasworeben erTmaneTis namuSevrebs. recenzi as wai ki Txaven xmamaRI a. aRni Snaven Zi ier da sust mxareebs.</p> <p>j gufuri weriT i samuSao (Semfasebel Ta Seni Svnebis gaTval i swinebi T): 10 wT</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. stumrad otia i oisel i anTan; 2. nawarmoebis ori personajis Sedarebi Ti daxasi aTeba; 3. moTxroba mki Txvel i saTvvis; 4. „sai T midian RrUBL ebi” <p>individual uri samuSao 7 wT prezentacia wyvi l uri samuSao 3 wT Sefaseba da Tvi TSefaseba</p>
Sefasebis kriteriumebi	Tema pasuxobs saTaurs; azri Caweril ia mkafi od, Tanmi mdevrul ad, gamoxatul ia avtoris damoki debul eba; dacul ia drois l imiti; gamoyenebul ia mdi dari l eqsi ka, gamovl enil ia Temis codna; daSvebul ia orTografiul i da stil isturi Secdomebi.
saganmanaTI ebl o resursebi	saxel mZRvanel o, kompiuteri, proeqtori, vi deoCanaweri, furcl ebi, prizi.

IV varianti

wera saSinao daval ebis Sesrul ebisas

sagani qarTul i ena da literatura

kl asi IX

Tari Ri -----

maswavl ebel i ...

gakveTi l is Tema	vfiqrob gal aktionis l eqsze „qebaTa qeba nkorwmindas”
-------------------	---

saswavl o amocanebi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gakveTi l ze mi Rebul i codni s gamoyeneba sxva si tuaci aSi; • mxatvrul i nawarmoebis mi marT sakuTari damoki debul ebi s gamoxatvi saTvi s wyaroebi s gamoyeneba
aqt i vobebi	I. weriTl samuSaos gegmis Sedgena _ 5 wT gal aktion tabiZi s I eqsi T „qebaTa qeba ni korwmindas” gamowveul i sakuTari gancdebi s aRwera; II. amonar i debi s anal izi: _ 15 wT g. tabi Ze „vinac gai gebs CuqurTmas qarTul s, is poezi as Cemsas gai gebs”; r. siraZe „saxismetyvel eba qarTul CuqurTmaSi”; gr. robaqi Ze „gal aktion tabi Ze da misi „qebaTa qeba ni korwmindas”. III. ni korwmindas (foto da videomasal is) xil vi T gamowveul i STabeWdil ebi s Cawera _ 5 wT IV. weris Temisa da stil is arCeva: _ 5 wT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • weril i ucxoel megobars; • Tema sakontrol o werisaTvis; • wera CemTvis. V. Savi naveris redaqti reba; _ 20 wT VI. Tvi TSefaseba; _ 5 wT VII. sabol oo variantis gadawera_ 10 wT
saganmanaTI ebl o resursebi	saxel mZRvanel o, g. tabi Ze „qebaTa qeba ni korwmindas”; r. siraZe „saxismetyvel eba qarTul CuqurTmaSi”; gr. robaqi Ze „gal aktion tabi Ze da misi „qebaTa qeba ni korwmindas”; kompiuteri, foto da videomasal a ni korwmindaze, furcl ebi .
Tvi TSefaseba	naveris TemasTan Sesabami soba; wyaroebi s anal izis unari; Canaveris sicxade; avtoriseul i gancdebi s gadmocema; sakuTari damoki debul ebi s gamoxatva

gakveTi l is gegma-scenari Sevadgi neT erTi semestr is aTvis. i gi mi ewodaT moswavl eebs, ramac xel i Seuwo si l abusi T gaTval i swinebul i saqmi anobi s ukeT gagebas.

amgvari midgoma gansakuTrebi T efekturi gamodga saSinao daval ebi s Sesrul ebi s aTvis. amARI da daval ebi s Sesrul ebi s interes, xel i Seewyo weriTl samuSaos Zl ieri da susti mxareebi s gamovl enas. magal i Tad, VII kl assi susti mxare aRmoCnda I eqsikis simwir, si tyebi xSirad gasagebad da mxatvrul ad ver gamoxatavda saTqmeli s.

susti mxaris dasaZl evad sasargebl o aRmoCnda nino gordel aZis

(2006) mi er Sedgenil i wi gni „qarTul i ena da samyaro”, romel Sic daj gufebul ia SinaarsiT axl omdgomi si tyvebi da SeZi ebi sdagvarad warmoCenil ia mni Svnel obaTa Soris msgavseba-gansxvaveba. qarTul i „I eqsikis Tanmi mdevroba pirobi Tad bibl iur qmnil ebaTa rigs aris Sefardebul i: dRe-Ramis mosdevs cis, wyl is, xmel eTis, cxovel Ta rigi. sal eqsikono nawil s gzadagza erTvis qarTvel mkvl evarTa sagul isxmo varaudebri” (gordel aZe, 2006: 4).

I. Tema ‘dRe-Rame’ – „da ganwal a RmerTman Soris naTI isa da Soris bnel isa da uwoda RmerTman naTel sa dRe da bnel sa uwoda Rame. da iqma mwuxri da iqma ganTi ad dRe erTi” (bibli a, „wi gni dabadebi sa”).

daval eba 1. amowereT gammar tebani si tyvebi sa: dRe, Rame, bindi, bindbundi, dil abindi, dil abnel i, dil aRami ani, dil auTenia, sisxam dil a, dil aadrian, ciskari, gaciskreba, riJraji, SeiriJraJa, al ioni, inaTI a, dafioni, aisi, ganTi adi, gaTeneba, SuadRe, mewamul i dai si, mosaRamovda, saRamos bindi, Sebindeba, SeRameba, bindi daeSva, bindi Camowva, bindi dai fina, mwuxri Camodga, dai sRame, wyvdia di, ukuneTi Rame, I uskumi Rame (guriaSi), wkvarami (imereTi), mTvari an Rame, mziani Rame (n. dumbaZe), criati (RrUBL iani dRe-sul xab sabas mi xedvi T), iisferi mwuxri, SuadRis oqrosferi, dil is I ajvardi, SuaRami sruume, mTvaris vercxl iT naferi, libri, yuryumi, kunapeti).

daval eba 2. amo i wereT qarTul i nawarmoebebi dan wi nadadebebi, romel Sic gvxddeba dRisa da Ramis aRmni Svnel i si tyvebi. magal i Tad, „rom gaTendeba dil a mziani da yofel bindsa is gananaTI ebs”. (n. baratSvi l i); „dRis saswori Ramea”; „iriJribanda, ciskari sul s hl evs, TandaTan hqreboda” (vaja-fSavel a); „Rame gamoeTxova qveyanas, erTi kal Ta cisa ai xada” (i. WavWavaZe); `...Cumad vSI i wi gnebs, sarkeebSi Cumad Tendeba”; `iriJraJa Tu ara, al isferma sinati em RrUBL ebs gadauara” (g. tabiZe); dil a aris cis I ajvardida mzs is xiviT imoseba” (xal xuri); `oqroSi gadamdnari dil is feri” (g. I leoniZe); mze mTas mi fara da haers bindi Seeria” (j. qarCxaZe); `ra qaj eTs Sexda, qmnil iyo oden bind-bindibnel ia” (rusTavel i); „mrume Rame daswol oda Tval Seuvl eb taramal s” (k. gamsaxurdia); „gavi da Rame, mi askdeba kars ganTi adi” (p. iaSvi l i).

daval eba 3. airCieT Tema da dawereT 150 si tyviani Txzul eba an ese:

- „sawuTros Jini Seigno, dRe-Rameoba Jami sa” (vaJa)
- `yovel cismare dRes ciskarze daiZvreba mze”;
- `amodis, naTdeba”;
- mzi ani Ramis sixarul i da sevda.

daval eba 4. weriT i namuSevari recenziisaTvis gadaeci megobars da warmoadgineT gakveTi l ze prezentaciisaTvis.

II. si tyva „wyal i” xatovani si tyva-TqmbeSi. daval eba: ganmarTe _ wyal i gadagases, Tval s wyal i daal evina, pur-wyal i, wyal i nagubarSi Cadga, wyal i viT icis, wyl is mnayvel i, wyal i Seudga, wyl is aRma Sebruneba, wyl i dan mSral ad amosvl a, wyl is amTvreva, wyl is gaRma yofna, wyal i waiRebs, wyal s scris, wyal i gadauwura.

III. amoiwereT citatebi, sadac gvxdvdeba si tyva „ukvdaveba”. mag. „vin sazRvars dausazRvrebs, zis ukvdavi RmerTi RmerTad” (SoTa rusTavel i), `TviT ukvdaveba mSveniersa sul Si mdgomarebs” (n. barataSvi l i), „ukvdaveba ar dahkargo wuTisofl is gul isaTvis” (il ia WavWavaZe) „ukvdavebi s mosaxvelad mi gapireb momaval sa” (akaki wereTel i), `ukvdaveba es aris si tyva, anu adamianSi mkvdari dros aRdgeni s naperwkal i”. (m. mamar daSvi l i) da sxv.

I eqsikonebze muSaobam gaaZl iera si tyvis warmoTqmis, si tyviT sinamdvil is Secnobis, mSvenierebis gancda, xel i Seuwy oweriT namuSevis Sinaarsobrivad gamdidrebas, Semoqmedebi Tobis amarI ebas, enobriv mraval ferovnebas. Sesasrul ebel i daval eba moswavl eebs ar eZnel ebodaT, piriqiT, exal i sebodaT da erTmaneTs awonebdnen ki dec Tavis namuSevars.

aRni Snul ma ganapiroba ufro meti yuradReba da dro I eqsikonze muSaobi saTvis, romel ic gagrzel da VIII, IX kl asebSi. am mimarTebiT mdi dari da saintereso wyaroebi mogvepoveba: sul xan-saba orbel ianis „I eqsikoni qarTul i anu si tyvis kona”, giorgi SatberaSvi l is „Tval aduri qarTul is WaSniki”, akaki SaniZis mTis kil oTa I eqsikoni”; al eqsandre RI ontis `qarTul kil o-TqmaTa si tyvis kona”; il ia abul aZis `Zvel i qarTul i enis I eqsikoni”.

sust mxared gamovl inda aseve weris stil is SerCevis probl ema. am mimarTebiT CavatareT weris seminarebi, gakveTi l „weris stil i”, sadac

ganvi xi l eT: a)samecniero stil is damaxasi aTebel i ni Snebi; b)publ icisturi stil is damaxasi aTebel i: efekturi saTauri, Temis aqtual oba, paTosi, sxarti da dinamiuri Txroba, enobrivi Stampebi, pozicii sa da damoki debul ebis aqturi gamovl ena, si tyvebi sa da frazebis moxmoba, Semokl ebisa da abbreviaturebis gamoyeneba, axal i Ieqsikis gamovl ena; g) oficial uri, saqmiani stil is damaxasi aTebel i ni Snebi: formobrivi CarCo, mimarTvis adresati, informaciul oba da racional uroba, enobrivi Stampi, saqmani urTierTobis terminebi, oficial uri, kancel arul i statistikuri monacemebis xSiri miTi Teba, teqtis oficial uri dani Snul eba, Temis, azris konkretul oba; d) mxatvrul i stil is damaxasi aTebel i ni Snebi: ambis Txroba, svedasxva pirit Txroba svedasxva droSi, Tavisufal i sityva, wyoba, mxatvrul i xerxebis gamoyeneba, poeturi bgerwera, Ieqsikis simdidre, intonacia da azrobri vi aqcentis gadmocema, frTiani gamoTqmobi, Txrobis ritmis cvl a, si ujetis ganvi Tareba.

susti mxareebis gamovl ena da misi daZI evi saTvis gaweul i saqmianoba moswavl eze orientirebul i saswavl o procesis ganxorciel ebis kargi saSual ebba, i gi xel s uwyobs TviT moswavl em gansazRvros, ras mi aRwi, ra aqvs dasaZI evi da raa amisaTvis saWiRo.

garkveul i periodis Semdeg imave weriT daval ebebs vubrundebiT da mi Rweul Sedegebs vadarebT winandel monacemebs, vadgenT, ra dasZI ia Ti Toeul ma moswavl em da ra darca gasakeTebel i.

gakveTil is gegma-scenaris moswavl eebisaTvis ukeT sargebl obis mi zni T SevqmeniT sainformacio gzamkvl evi, gakveTil is gegma-scenari da ganvaTavseT i gi kompiuteris saswavl o qsel Si.

warmodgenili i magal iTebis garda wera CaerTveba i seTi tipis gakveTil ebSi, rogoricaa:

gakveTil i-miuzikl i „maspinzel sa mxiarul sa” (scenaris proehti);

gakveTil i Ria qsel iT - paral el ur kl astan an megobari skol is Tanatol ebTan erTad i literaturul i gazeTis momzadeba.

gakveTil i - preskonferencia _ pasuxobs yvaryvare TuTaberi ki Txvas: „Tqven ambobT, rom, _ i sev avcocdebi. risi imedi gaqvT?”. Caweril i pasuxis komentari weril obiT);

gakveTil i kompiuterTan _ `me firosmanis quCaze vcxovrob";
ki no-gakveTil i _ „xevi sberi goCa"- saweri Tema „maS egre gai gone Cemi
dari geba?!"

gasvl i Ti saganmanaTI ebl o semi nari _ moxseneba Temaze `gel aTi dan
danaxul i saqarTvel o".

gakveTil ebze weris dagegmisa da ganxorciel ebis procesSi
wamoiWra weris strategiebis daufI ebis auciI ebl oba, ramac ganapi roba
kvi evi s Semdegi msvl el oba.

\$ 3. weris strategiebis SerCeva

strategia _ TamaSis, swavl ebissistema, roml is drosac cal keul i
svl ebi, kombinaciebi keTdeba saerTo, winaswar mofiqrebul i gegmis
mixedvi T (ucxo si tyvaTa I eqsi koni , 1989: 481).

swavl isstrategia gul isxmobs kognituri, SemecnebiTi procesis an
procesebis mi zanmimarTul ad gamoyenebas swavl is dros. igi xel s uwyobs
moswavl eTa mier garkveul i saSual ebebis gamoyenebas saki Txis ukeT
gagebis, damaxsovrebisa da saqmianobi sas sasurvel i Sedegi s mi saRwevad.

efeqturi swavl eba da mecadineoba sakl aso masal is aqt i urad
gaazrebasa da gadamuSavebas moi Txovs, ami tom Zal ian mni Svnel ovani a,
moswavl eebs gavacnoT swavl is efeqturi strategiebi da vaswavl oT maTi
gamoyeneba.

swavl is efeqturi strategiebi a: mni Svnel ovani informaciis amocnoba,
SeTvi sebul i codnis gaxseneba, Canawerebis gakeTeba, informaciis
organizeba, informaciis gadamuSaveba, masal is mokl ed gadmocema,
Sej ereba, gageba-gaazrebis Semowmeba, cnebaTa martivi ruka. maTgan ufro
vrcl ad davaxsia aTebT strategias Canawerebis gakeTeba.

Canawerebis gakeTeba mni Svnel ovani rol s TamaSobs swavl aSi.
zogedad, moswavl eebi, roml ebic Canawerebs akeTeben, ufro kargad
imaxsovreben da iTvi seben masal as. Tumca unda aRini Snos, rom Zal ian
mni Svnel ovani a Canawerebis xarisxi. kargi da gamosadegi Canaweri,

Cveul ebri, gakveTil is an saki Txavi masal is Ziri Tad punqtebs da arss asaxavs. kargi Canawerebi gansakuTrebi T mni Svnel ovania im moswavl eTaTvis, romel Tac mcireodeni codna gaaCni aT Sesaswavl i sagnis Sesaxeb. mi uxedadavd imisa, rom Canawerebis gakeTeba sasargebl oa swavl isTvis, mozardTa umravl esoba ar iyenebs am strategias. xol o is Canawerebi, roml ebsac moswavl eebi akeTeben, xSirad cudi xarisxisa da gamousadegaria.

rogor SeiZI eba vaswavl oT bavSvebs kargi Canawerebis gakeTeba?

moswavl eTaTvis Canawerebis struqturis anu gegmis mi cema erT-erTi xerxia, romel ic maswavl ebl ebma SeiZI eba gamoiyenon. gegma moswavl eebs mi ani Snebs, Tu ras unda miaqcion yuradReba gakveTil is dros da ra saxis informacia unda Caweron. maswavl ebl ebs aseve SeuZI iAT droadadro Seamowmon, Tu ramdenad zust Canawerebs akeTeben bavSvebi da, Sesabamisad, urci on, rogor gaaumj obeson isini.

swavl isstrategiebis daufi eba moswavl isTvis advil i ar aris, garkveul i saqmianobis warmarTva swirdeba. wignSi „ganvi Tarebi sa da swavl ebi Teoriebi“ (2008) eqspertebi gvTavazoben ramdenime princips:

moswavl eebi swavl is strategiebs yvel aze efekturad konkretul i sagnebis konteqstSi swavl oben;

moswavl eTa patara j gufebSi erTad mecadineoba xSirad xel s uwyoobs efekturi strategiebis ganvi Tarebas;

masal is axnisas aswavl eT moswavl eebs, Tu rogor iswavl on es masal a. droadadro sTxoveT bavSvebs, rom erTad, wyvil -wyvil ad an patara j gufebSi imecadion.davexmaroT moswavl eebs swavl isa da mecadineobis efekturi strategiebis daufi ebaSi;

moswavl eebi ufro kargad daeufl ebi an swavl is efektur strategiebs, Tu xel s SeuwyoobT, rom maT mi er strategiebis gamoyenebis pirvel i mcdel oba warmatebul i iyos.

daexmareT moswavl eebs axal i strategiebis gamoyenebaSi. magal iTad, acveneT konkretul i strategiis gamoyenebis magal iTi; mi ani SneT, Tu rodis SeiZI eba misi gamoyeneba da mi uTiTeT, roca isini strategias sworad an arasworad gamoiyeneben.

gaacani T moswavl eebs axal i strategiebi da maTTvis gasagebad

auxseni T, Tu ratom aris sxdasxva strategiis gamoyeneba sasargebl o.

aRni Snet is garemoebeti, roca garkveul i strategiebis gamoyeneba gansakuTrebi T sasargebl oa.

mieci T moswavl eebis Sesazi ebl oba, TiToeul i strategia sxdasxva konteqstSi gamoi yenon.

moswavl eebi ufro efekturad swavl oben, roca swavl is maval - ferovan strategias iyeneben.

moswavl eebi ufro gamoi yeneben swavl is efektur strategiebs, roca esmi T, Tu ratomaa isini sasargebl o.

moswavl eebi swavl is strategiebs ufro efekturad iyeneben, roca i cian, ra SemTxvevaSi SeuZl iaT gamoi yenon TiToeul i maTgani.

moswavl eebi maSin eufl ebian swavl is efektur strategiebs, roca am xerxebis sxdasxva konteqstSi regul arul ad gamoyenebis Sesazi ebl oba eZl evaT.

SemoTavazebul i strategiebi da formebi gasazi arebel ia weris strategiebis swavl eba/swavl is processi.

sasurvel i Sedegis misaRwevad maval ferovan strategiebs gvTavazoben mecniereti, eqspertebi, praktikosi maswavl ebl ebi. sabazo da saSual o safexuris Sesabamisad, weris procesSi konkretul i amocanis gadasaWrel ad saWiroa maTi SerCeva.

weris strategiebis mi zania, vaswavl oT moswavl eebis samecniero, Semoqmedebi Ti Tu sxva piradi mi znebi saTvis wera. TiToeul i strategia konkretul mi zans emsaxureba.

wera avi Tarebs azrovnebas da Tvi TCaRrmaebis saSual ebas iZl eva. wera exmareba mozards sxvebisTvis gasagebi gaxados Tavis saTqmeli da Tavisufi ad gamoxatos azrebi; weris maval ferovani strategiebis gamoyenebi T izrdeba moswavl eTa cnobi smoyvareoba, yal ibdeba aqturi damkvirvebel i maTi saxiT. weris saSual ebiT mozards SeuZl ia sxvas Seafasebinos sakuTari naazrevi da Tavadac i swavl os Sefaseba.

weris strategiebis SerCevi saTvis SevimuSaveT principi pebi:

- saswavl o mi zanTan Sesabami soba;
- sxva saganSi misi gamoyenebis Sesazi ebl oba;
- strategia ar i wvedes moswavl is gadatvirTvas.

- moswavl is mzadyofna, SeZl os misi ef eqtianad gamoyeneba; aRni Snul principebze dayrdnobiT SevarCieT weris strategiebi, romel Tac warmogi dgenT ganmartebebiT, komentariT, sqemis saxiT.

kompetenci i s „wera miznis, stil i sa da auditoriis gaTval i swinebiT” mi saRwevad xorciel deba strategiebi, romel Ta Sesrul ebias moswavl eebi Tavad gamoi yeneben sxvadasxvagvar auditoriasa da miznebTan Sesabamis saSual ebebs (magal iTad, mwerl is, sazogado moRvawis gamonaTqvamebis/mosazrebebis damowmeba, mimarTv i s an emoci i s gamoxatvis formebi da sxva); weren konkretul probl emaze sxvadasxva pozici i dan da sxvadasxva auditoriisaTvis (magal iTad, skol aSi arsebul i probl emuri situaci i s Sesaxeb mSobl is, Tavad moswavl is, direktoris da a. S. pozici i dan); warmoadgenen probl emuri saki Tx i s Sesaxeb informacias darwmunebis, TanagrZnobis, gamowvevis motivi T; aformeben teqsts asakisa da codnis donis gaTval i swinebiT.

daval eba 1. dawereT erTi da i give ambavi megobrebi saTvis, mSobl ebi saTvis.

daval eba 2. dawereT weri l i erTi dRi s STabeWdi l ebaze maswavl ebl ebi saTvis, bebi asaTvis.

daval eba 3. dawereT moxsenebis Sesaval i ekol ogTa Sekrebi saTvis.

daval eba 4. miswreT nawarmoebis Sesaxeb Tqveni STabeWdi l eba wi gnis avtors, kritikoss, gamomcemel s, megobars, personaJs.

daval eba 5. Seadgine ki Txvebi gadacemi saTvis „etal oni” (ganyofil eba „literatura”).

daval eba 6. dawereT waki Txul i wi gnis anotacia umcrossi megobri saTvis.

I. wera, prezentacia. davyoT moswavl eebi 5-6 kacian j gufabad SemTxvevi Tobis principi T. Ti Toeul i j gufi yuTidan i Rebs barat s, romel zedac weria Sesasrul ebel i daval ebi s saTauri, mizani da auditoria. (daval ebi s Tema erTi a yvel a j gufisaTvis `komputerul i teqtol ogiebi Tanamedrove ganaTI ebi s mi Rebi s aucil ebel i pirobaa-).

- imsj el eT, ramdenad aqtual uria es Tema;
- aRweT, konkretul ad ris gakeTebas apirebT;

• daasabuTeT, ra mni Svnel oba eqneba am RonisZiebas uSual od Tqveni skol i saTvis.

audi toria – Tanatol ebi, maswavl ebl ebi, mowveul i stumrebi, sxvadasxva asaki sa da social uri j gufis.

mizani: gamoiwvi os Tanatol ebi proeqtis Sesaqmnel ad; daarmunos maswavl ebl ebi proeqtis ganxorciel ebis auci l ebl obaSi; ganawyos mowveul i sazogadoeba dasaxmarebl ad.

or j gufs ezi eva erTi daval eba.

maT unda moifiqron Temis Sesaval i weril obiT da warmoudginon Sesabamis auditorias imgvarad, rom mi ipyon mmenel is yuradReba (verbal uri Tu araverbal uri saSual ebebis, Tval saCinoebis, sqemebi sa da pl akatebis gamoyenebi T).

samuSaos Sersul ebamde moswavl eebi „gonebrivi ieris” metodi T Seimuseben Sefasebis kriteriumebis, romel Ta sabol oo varianti Camoweril i iqneba formatze.

II. rol i, auditoria, formati, Tema

es strategia moswavl eebs sxvadasxva formatis weril obiT naSromis SeqmnaSi exmareba.

1. dafaze winaswar vertikal uradaa Camoweril i: rol i, auditoria, formati, Tema;

2. moswavl eebi irCeven Temas. magal iTad, rol i _ yivCaRi, muxranel i gl exi, gl exis col i; auditoria _ saqarTvel os dRevandel i presidenti, Tanamedrove sazogadoeba, megobari, ufl iswul i, beri, mafe; formati _ I eqsi, piradi weril i, sagazeTo statia, istoriul i informacia; Tema _ „Semomeyara yivCaRi”.

3. gaacani T Tema da sTxoveT moifiqron, vis rol Si i survebdnen yofnas: yivCaRis, muxranel i gl exis, gl exis col i rol Si.

4. rodesac rol ebis Camowera dasrul deba, sTxoveT, Sesaferisi auditoria Searcion. maTi pasuxebi CamowereT dafaze, „auditoriis” gaswvriv. mag.: XII s-is Semdegdroindel i saqarTvel o, Tanamedrove saqarTvel o, ucxoel i stumrebi da a. S.

5. amis Semdeg moswavl eebi irCeven formats, stil s, teqstis saxes. mag.: I eqsi, piradi weril i, sagazeTo statia, istoriul i informacia.

6. ganesazRvrebaT dro (15 wT) da iwyeben weras;

gTavazobT am strategi iT Sesrul ebul i weril is erT-erT nimusS sakuTari pedagogiuri praqtiki dan:

rol i – eva; auditoria – adami; formati – weril i
sal ome yifSize (X kl.)

‘adam, me ubral od ver vxvdebi ra damemarTa... Cven kargad vxovrobdiT, erTmaneTs vufrTxil debodiT. Seni wyal obiTa var da ufl is meoxebiT.

erTma wamma maqcia macdura. wuTiTi sisuste gaxda yvel afriS dasawyisic da dasasrul ic.

erTi nekni, sul erTi nekni gaxda Cemi arsebobis safuzvel i... xSi rad miCndebaki Txva, ram macduna, – Comma pirovnebam Tu yvel aferi im nekns davabral o?!

unda momfrTxil ebodi, Sen ki mimatove. marTal ia, sul erTi wuTiT, magram xom gagigia, yvel aferi erT wuTSi SeiZI eba moxdeso. hoda moxda, Tan is, rac yvel afers amuqebs da aufasurebs.

qal i – eSmaki, cbieri, macduri, siavis mTesvel i... Cem gamoa, rom qal s aseTi epi TetebiT amkoben, Tumca Seni bral icaa. saTanadod rom gyvarebodi, sul gverdiT myol odi, xel is gul ze getarebine. iqneb sisuste ar gamomevl ina.

Tumca SeiZI eba qal ebs amiT meti xibl ic SevZine... macduri Rimi l i, moqni l oba, eSmakuri Tval ebi! da mainc me davbinde qal is sil amaze.

adam, mapatie! adam-anebo mapatieT!...

... magram patiebac xom mZime sasj el ia..."

ki Txvis dasrul ebis Semdeg pasuxoben Seki Txvebs:

rol isa da audi toriis SerCevis Semdeg, rogor davi wye wera?

_ mi mar Tvi T

raze vfiqrobdi weris dros?

_ gameTval i swinebi na rol is, audi toriis da formatiS Sesatyvisi stil i.

ra siZnel eebs wavawydi weris procesSi?

_ ena, ar vici, rogor metyvel ebdnen i sini da sxy.

III. weril is Sedgena

weril is Sedgenas Tavisi wesi aqvs:sakomuni kacio etiketis dacva, rekvi zitebis gamoyeneba, weril is daweris mizani, Tavaziani toni, azris martivad gadmocema, weril is stil is dacva.

erovnul i saswavl o gegma iTval i swinebs weril is Sedgenis kompetenciis fl obas. Tanamedrove pirobebSi, roca weril is kl asikur variants Caenacvl a e. w. „mesij ebi”, dai viwyes misi saswavl o da aRmzrdel obi Ti funczia da di di mni Svnel oba weriT i kul turis Camoyal i bebaSi. gansakuTrebui mni Svnel obas i Zens axl obl i sadmi gagzavnill i weril i moki Txvis, darwmunebis, TanagrZnobiS gamowvevis

mi zni T. ami s sai l ustraci od SemogTavazebT baTumel i profesoris iuri
bibil eiSvil isa da misi Tbil isel i Svil iSvil is mimoweris nimus:

babu! rogor xar? imedia kargad, aseve imis imedic maqvs, rom Sen da bebos arafe ri giWi rT da cicistan erTad bednerebi xarT. mal e mamas dabadebis dRec mova da mxiarul ad var. Zal ian menatrediT samive. erTi sul i maqvs, ardadegebi rodis daiwyeba, baTumSi rodis Camoval da rodis gavigoneb imI amaz xmas, sai danac „wiriani” gogos mosaferebel i si tyebi aJReerdeba. uzomod miyvarxarT da menatrediT: Senc, beboc, cicic da gul iko beboc. gul iko bebos saxl is ambavi Zal ian gamixarda. imedia, mal e Camoval da CagexutebiT suyvel as. miyvarxaarT!!!

Tqveni el afusi, fel amusi, „wiriani gogo”.

10.04. 2011

Tbil isis #1 kl asikuri gimnaziis IV kl asis mosawl e el ene
bibil eiSvil is am weril Si yuradRebas iqcevs mosawl is uSual oba,
azris sicxade. weris swavl ebis es strategia warmatebul i iqneba
yovel Tvis, roca mosawl es Tavs ar movaxvevT misTvis ucxo saTqmeli s,
xel ovnur Temas da `gul gareT” daval ebas.

- weril is sxvadasxva saxe arsebobs: informaciuli, mxardamWeri (Tanxmobis gamoxatvel i); damarwmunebel i (cdil ob rai meSi dai Tanxmo an rai me gaakeTebi no); opoziciuri (saki Txisadmi uaryofi Ti damoki debul ebis gamoxatva); probl emis mosagvarebel i (probl emis danaxva da misi gadaWris gza); Txovnis (gamxnevebis, daxmarebis Txovna); moki Txvis (axl obl ebisaTvis piradi ambis miwera da maTi mdgomareobiT dai tereseba); sakuTari Sexedul ebebis gamoxatvel i (wignze, movl enebze, faqtis Sesaxeb wera).

organizaci ebsSori surTierTobebi sauci l ebel i saSual ebaasaqmi ani mi mo
wera, aramatofostiT, aramedfaqsi T, tel egrafi Tadael eqtronul ifosti Tmi Rebul i Tugagzavnili iweril ebi.ofic
ial uri da saqmi ani korespondencia, Tavi anTi xasi aTi dangamodinare,
Sei Zi ebadavaj gufoTSemdegnai rad: sai nstruqcio, sagrantio,
sainformacio, sarekl amo, sapretenzi o, mosawvevi, sapasuxodaa.S.
weril ebi.

yovel iweril i Sei cavsSemdegrekvi zi tebs: adresatis dasaxel ebas,
misamartTs, saTaurs, Ziri Tadteqsts, xel i smoweras, TariRs.
weril isteqsti Sedgebaorinawi l i sagan:
pirvel nawil Simi eTi Tebami zezebi anuweril i ssedgeni ssafuzvel i,
xol omeorenawi l Si gadmoi cemadaskvna, wi nadadeba, Txovna, pretenzia.

maswavl ebel i urCevs moswavl es:

1. mi swere weril i sameurveo sabWos Tavmj domares, romel Sic sTxov, skol is bibli oTekisTvis SeZinos saWiro wignebi. weril Si unda daasabuTo, rom wignebi namdvil ad saWiroa.

2. mi swere araoficial uri weril i Sens megobars, romel ic im sofel Si cxovrobs, sadac Sen zafxul obiT i sveneb xol me, moi ki Txe, gamohki Txe iqauri ambebi da Senc mouyevi Seni kl asis Sesaxeb;

3. aircie raime aqtual uri probl ema (narkomania, tyeebis gaCexva, qal aqis quCebis antisani tariul i mdgomareoba da ssv) da dawere publ icisturi weril i, romel Sic Ri ad gamoTqvam sakuTar damoki debul ebas am faqtis mimarT.

4. mi swere mosawvevi barati megobars da skol is directors.

5. Seqmeni Seni dedaqal aqis an mxaris sarekl amo broSura.

6. aircie adami ani visac miswer weril s da gauziare Seni STabeWdi l eba.

7. dawere weril i warmosaxvi Ti adresanti sagan an mimarTe warmosaxvi T adresats.

kompetencia „**anal itikuri weris**“ mi Rwevi saTvis:

debatis ZiriTadi arsis wvdoma da weril obiT formiT gadmocema

daval ebebi j gufuri muSaobisaTvis:

1. daasaxel eT TqvenTvis saintereso da aqtual uri probl ema;
2. dasaxel ebul probl emaTagan aircieT erT-erTi da weril obiT Camoyal ibeT, rogor gesaxebaT gamosaval i am probl emi dan da raSi xedavT am gamosavl is upiratesobebs. (savaraudod, moswavl eebi asaxel eben ssvadasxva gzas probl emis gadawyvetisa da, Sesabami sad, maT upiratesobebs).
3. dawereT ese, debatebi sa Sedegad Camoyal ibebul i sakuTari Sexedul eban.

moswavl e msj el obs I literaturul, fil osofiur, social ur da ssva probl emebze individual urad, gamoTqvams sakuTar Tval sazriss, wers Tavis emociebze, eZI eva Tvi Tgamoxatvis efekturi saSual eba.

anal izi, Sefaseba, sakuTari Tval sazrisis weril obiT gadmoscema

1. gamoTqvi T Tqveni azri, ramdenad eTanxmebi T an ar eTanxmebi T mocemul Tval sazriss, *_ kl asikur nawarmoebze parodi is Seqmna sazianoa qveynis kul turul i memkvidreobi saTvis.*

- axseni T Tqveni pozic ia.
- sakuTari azris dasasabuTebl ad moi yvaneT argumentebi da magal iTebi istoriidan, I literaturidan, fil mebi dan, piradi gamocdi l ebi dan da a. S.

2. mocemul ia teqsti, romel Sic garkveul i monacemebis safuZvel ze gamotani l ia daskvna da dasaxul ia gamokveTil i probl emis gadaWris gza. magal iTad, daval eba: waki Txet teqsti, gaaanal izeT, imsj el eT, SeafaseT, Camoayal ibeT sakuTari Tval sazrisi weril obi T.

*qal aqis erT-erT saj aro skol aSi mSobl iuri enis maswavl ebel ma me-
6 kl asis moswavl eebs sazafxul o ardadegebze daaval a ramdenime
naTargmni nawarmoebis SerCeva da waki Txva. aRmoCnda, rom es daval eba
moswavl eTa mxol od mcire nawi l ma Seasrul a.*

*es ki imas niSnavs, rom am asakis bavSvebi saTvis naTargmni
I literaturis ki Txva sirTul es warmodadgens.*

*umj obesia, am asakis moswavl eebma iki Txon mSobl iur enaze Seqmni l i
original uri nawarmoebebi, xol o naTargmni I literaturis ki Txva
momdevno kl asebi dan dai wyon.*

- gaaanal izeT, ramdenad damaj erebel i da sakmaris ia es monacemebi warmodgeni l i daskvnis gamosatanad;
- gamoavl ineT msj el obis xarvezebi.
- gansazRvreT, ra damatebi Ti informacia dagWirddebodaT imi saTvis, rom ukeT Segefasebi naT daskvna;
- imsj el eT, ramdenad adekvaturi da damaj erebel ia probl emis gadasaWrel ad SemoTavazebul i gza.

anal itikuri komentari

daval eba 1. zurab kakabaZe wers: „Tanadroul dasavl ur I literaturas kl asikuri sagan mkveTrad gansxvavebul i, mZafri tragikul i intonacia axl avs... Tanadroul dasavl ur I literaturaSi tradiciul - kl asikuri sagan gansxvavebi T erTob mcirea harmoniul -I aRi mwerl obis

wil i."

instruqtaji anal itikuri komentarisTvis:

• gaarkvi eT, XIX saukuni sagan gansxvavebi T XX s-is I literaturas ratom axl avs mZafri tragikuli intonacia da ratom Semcirda „harmoniul -l aRi mwerl obis wil i.” Tanadroul Si igul isxmeT XX s-is modernistul i literatura, xol o tradiciul -kl asikurSi XIX s-is real isturi mwerl oba.

• gamoi yeneT TqvenTvis xel mi sawdomi sacnobaro literatura.

• konsul taci isTvis mimarTeT maswavl ebel s.

• Tqvens anal itikur komentars mieciT weril obiTi saxe.

daval eba 2. Camoayal i be I eqsis avtoris (mag. gal aktion tabi Ze „mesafI ave”) pozicia da daurTeT Tqveni weril obiTi komentari.

daval eba 3. miSel montens sikvdil is SiSis daZl evis saqmeSi mxol od sakuTari Tavis da sakuTari gonebis imedi aqvs. xal il jibrani did mni Svnel obas ani Webs adamianis pirovnul aqturopas, sul i rom „gaiWras usazRvr oebaSi da eZios dausazRvreT i RmerTi”. bl ez paskal i ki adamianis sul ier umweobas aRiarebda da erTaderT xsnas uzenaes rwmenaSi poul obda.

• imsj el eT, romel i Tval sazrisia TqvenTvis misaRebi.

• SeecadeT Tqveni msj el oba maqsimal urad argumentirebul i iyos.

strategiebi naveris efekturi organizebisaTvis

saprezentacio moxsenebis momzadeba

am strategiis gamoyenebaze daufi ebisaTvis maswavl ebel i aswavl is da urcevs moswavl eebs:

1. mi ageni T TqvenTvis saintereso Temas da imuSavebT xal isi T;
2. Sei swavl eT auditoria da SearcieT Sesabamisi I ogi kuri gamomsaxvel oba, Txrobis forma, enobrivi konstruqciebi, intonacia;
3. mouZebneT Temas saTauri. gaxsovdeT, kargad mignebul i saTauri saqmisi naxevaria;
4. gansazRvreT moxsenebis mi zani. esaa wi nasi tyvaobaSi wamoyenebul i hipoTezis damtkiceba da ara imis Cveneba, rom amqveynad yvel aferi i ci T.

5. dasaxeT samuSao gegma. probl emuri gegma Semdegi principiT unda ai gos: saki Txis dasma; winamorbedTa gamocdil eba; Tqveni hipoTeza; Tqvens xel T arsebul i monacemebi; am monacemebi s anal i zi; hipoTezi s damtki ceba; daskvnebi; gamokvl evis Semdgomi gagrZel ebi s perspektivebi.

6. SeadgineT mcire kartoTeka sxvadasxva saxis CanawerebisTvis. es iqneba: baraTebi wi gnebisa da statiebis SinaarsiT; Tematuri baraTebi;saxel obiT baratEbi;baraTebi ci tatebi sTvis;samuSao baratEbi.

7. dagegmeT moxsenebi s Sesaval i, ZiriTadi da daskvniTi nawill i. Sesaval Si, pirvel i ve winadadebebi dan unda SeZl oT auditoriis dai ntereseba; konkretul i magal iTebi s moxmoba imis saSual ebas mogcemT, rom auditoriam ukeT gaacnobieros moxsenebi s probl ematika da ZiriTadi idea; ideebi ar unda i yos bevri, radgan erTi Temi dan moreze gadasvl a msmenel is yuradRebi s gafantvas i wvevs; moxsenebi s daskvniTi nawill i unda i yos pozi tiuri, an mTavrdebodes Seki TxviT. ami T Tqven ubi ZgebT auditorias mi ubrundes ganxi l ul saki Txs da ki dev erTxel dafiqrdes masze.

8. dawereT yvel aferi, rac TavSi mogivaT.

9. naweri gadaaTeTreT. amoi ReT gadaxvevebi, frCxi l ebSi moTavsebul i pasajebi. zogierTi ram mi Ti Tebebsa da damatebebSi gadai tanet.

10. SearcieT sademonstracio Tval saCinoebebi. i gi Tqveni pozicii s erTgvari dadasturebaa da xel s uwyoobs msmenel Ta yuradRebi s gamaxvil ebas ZiriTad ideebze;

11. dagegmeT gamosvl is droc.

msgavsi Canawerebis saSual ebi T moswavl eebi winaswar gansazRvraven saj aro gamosvl is mizans da warmoadgenen moxsenebebs konkretul Temebze. isini gegmis mixedviT gadmoscemen saTqmeli s, icaven regl aments, ismenen gamosvl ebs da iZen en teqstis anal i zi sTvis sawiro informacias. SeZl eben mocemul i fragmentis anal i zs, Temi sa da ideis gansazRvras, konkretul i epoqis daxasi aTebas da teqstis mxatvrul -gamomsaxvel obiT mxareze msj el obas.

sakuTari pedagogiuri praqtiki dan gTavazobT amonari debs moswavl is mier

daweril i moxsenebi dan:

Tedo tuRuSi (XI kl.).

„*kaci kacisaTvis mgel ia*“ (vaJa-fSavel as nawarmoebTa mi xedvi T)

mgel i... mgel kaci... maqcia mgel i (adami ani mgl is sul iT)... „kaci kacisaTvis mgel ia“... aseTi paral el ebi usiamo fiqrebs aRmiTravs. rogor? samyaros saswaul ad da mSvenebad aRiarebul i adami ani mgel s Sevadaro?! (j er ar gamnel ebia bavSvobi dan gamoyol il i SiSi am zRaprul i personaJi sadmi).

vcdil ob gaverke, mainc ra Tvi sebebi T gamoirCeva mgel i da ra aqvs saer To adami anTan? am fiqrTa msvl el obas mgl is simbol uri biografiis moZiebi sken mi vyavar...

antikur epoqaSi mgl is tyavi T imoseboden meomrebi, xol o Subze damagrebul i mgl is Tavi maT gamarj vebis rwmenasa da simxneves matebda.

am cxovel is meomrul i sul iskveTebis, Zl ierebisa da Semtevi xasi aTis Tayvani scemaa uZvel esi svanuri ceremonial i „aSangel o“ („samgel o“), mgl is tyavis j ubebi da svanuri droSa „I emi“, romel ic, mkvl evar Ta azri T, qsov i isagan gamoWril mgl is gamosaxul ebias warmoadgens...

erTi si tyvi T, mgel i mi sabaZia adami ani saTvis Seupovrobi T da mebrZol i bunebi T.

qristianul saxi smetyvel ebaSi mgel ma SeiZina kravis, cxvris faris - samwysos sawi naaRmdego simbol i ka. igi borotebis, Zal momreobis, demonur Zal Ta simbol od iqca. skandi navi ur da kel tur mi Tol ogiaSi giganturi mgel i mzes gadayl apavs; „j oj oxeTi kari bWesac“ mgl is xaxad warmogvidgenen xSirad. mokl ed, mgel i aSkarad negatiuri stereotipi gaxda da, gavrcel ebul i Sexedul ebi T, igi mainc „wi Tel qudas mSTanTqavi“ arsebaa.

samecniero-popul arul naSromSi vki Txul obT: „mgl ebi oj axebad cxovroben. oj axebSi, rogorc wesi, naTesavebi erTi andebian, mgl ebi sakvebis nakl ebobis dros Tavi anTi teritorii dan azeveben sust TanamoZmes. gaZevebul i mal e sxva mgl ebis msxverpl i xdeba“ (iason badri Ze „icnobdeT, mgel i!“)

es „mgl uri kanonis“ fil osofiaa.

rogor ar minda aseTi mgel i adami ans Sevadaro! minda nj erodes, rom humanizmis Zal a, moral uri kodeksi ar miscems Zes kacisaS mgel Tan mmsgavsebi s ufl ebias.

cxovreba brZol aa da am brZol aSi Zl ieri imarj vebs! - mmoZRvravas winapari, maswavl is I iteratura da Cveni real obac sul ufro marwmunebs am azris simartI eSi.

bunebis didi mesai duml e, vaJa-fSavel a Tavis nawarmoebebSi gvixatavs pirsixl iani, daundobel i, eSmakTan wil nayari, mraaval tanj ul i da „monanie“ mgl is saxes:

„bevri cxovel is sisxl iT Semi Rebavs cxvir-piri. mTel or kviras davumSvenebi var am sisxl sa da Cems tanze misi danaxvi T siyml i Jini momiki avs.

...erT wamSi gaTavda totias sicocxl e; bewvic aRarsad egdo misi mraaval tanj ul i tyavisa... mgl ebma Sexedes erTmaneTs, SeeSindaT erTimeorisa, al baT, imitom, axl a me ar SemWamono. SeeSindaT da gafrTxnen. erTi meores gaurboda. („amodis, naTdeba!“)

„eSmaki mizis gul Si da mi Cangebs: „gaafuWe, waaxdine!.. agebul i daSal e, cocxal i mokal, SaTqi, Sayl apel.. rai c SeiZl o bevri sisxl i daanTxiel.. nu dazogav nuravis, sadac kbil i da kl anWi mi gi wvdeba! Tese qveyanaze vaeba, tiril i da gl ova, sisxl i da creml i!..“ ai Cemi ndoma, Cemi wadi l i, Cemi buneba...“ („mgel i“)

vi Tom aqvs rame saer To aseT mgel s adami anTan?! . pasuks vajasave SemoqmedebaSi vpouli ob:

sazogadoeba vel uri tradiciis dacvas, mokl ul i mtris marj venis moWras, moi Txovs al udasagan da daumorcil ebel Tvistoms Temidan azevebs („al uda qetel auri“);

mxecurad daki ul i vajkacis, zviadauris sisxl is yureba adami ans si amovnebas hgvrvis; sasafli aodan wamosul ebi erTmaneTs saxeSi verRar ucqerian zviadauris mokvl is Semdeg, TanamoZmeebs erTmaneTisa eSiniaT („stumar-maspinzel i“).

adami ans rogorc Tavisufal arsebas yovel Tvis aqvs arCevani, daemorcil os Tavis borot, mdabal midrekil ebebs da vnebebs an motokos, daTrgunos isini, magram maSin, roca boroteba ise Zl ierad eufl eba kacs, rom misTvis sikeTis arCeva ukve uki duresad Znel ia, igi iqceva adami ans Sinagan bunebad, romel sac kaci iseve emorcil eba, rogorc cxovel i sakuTar instiqtebs:

kaeni kl avs Zmas....

arada, adami ani xom Tavis xataad da sworad Seqmna ufal ma, uboza mas maRaI i zneoba da „mamxil ebel i goneba“ - sindisi. swored amiT gamoarcia adami cxovel Tagan,

magram, vai, rom Zexorciel is sindis-namusi sanTel iviT qreba da iI eva, kacTa Soris bina ver daido da imedgacrubul i RmerTs SehRaRadebs:

, „xal xi saTvi sa me rgeba mwadda,

hoi, ufal o, sai dan sada?

ver Sevucval e mosisxl es mada...“

borotebis tragedia is aris, rom borotebiT WeSmari tad dakmayofil eba, borotebaSi mSvidad cxovreba adamians ar SeuZl ia.

da, ai, adamianis cxovrebaSi dgeba momenti, roca igi nanobs Tavis saqciel s „adamianma unda scodos, rom mere inanos“ („kl dem mxol od erTxel sTqva“).

, „sikvdil i yvel as gvaSinebs,

sxvas Tu hkl ven, cqera gvwadian.

kacni ver grZnoben bevrj era,

Tu ra did codvas scadian“

swored sikvdil is SiSi ubizgebs adamianebs codvebis aRiarebisaken. magram Rrma sinanul is drosac ki kaci vaJas moTxroba „mgel is“ personajis darad Tavis „mkvdar sicocxl eSi“ ufal s adanaSaul ebs, mamazeciers sdebs bral s Tavissave Cadenil borotebaSi, radgan codvaTa simZime wel Si wyvets da sikvdil is siaxl oves gul wrfel i aRsarebisas simarTI ec ki aRar daej ereba.

raoden dasanania, rom mogviwevs vaRiaroT, „kaci kacisaTvis mgel ia“.

cxovrebaSi bevri ram aris I amazi da mSvenieri, adamianis unazesи da ukeTiI Sobil esi grZnobebi, Tval warmtaci buneba, bul bul is gal oba, „mosisxl e madas rom unel ebs“ mtacebl ebs („bunebis mgosnebi“);

SevimecnoT vaja-fSavel as nawarmoebebSi ganfenil i moral i, ganvacal kevoT mgl uri instiqtebi adamianis zeamaRI ebul i sul ierebisgan, gvaxsovdes, rom „adami ani xidia cxovel sa da angel ozs Soris“. vecadoT wuTisofel i ise gavl IoT, rom aRsasrul isas gaunel ebel i tkivil iT ar aRmogvxvdes: „ram Semqmna adami anad?!”

akademuri weris procesi

akademuri wera xel s uwyobs argumentirebis, kritikul i azrovnebi sa da Sefasebis unaris ganviTarebas moswavl eebSi, agreTve, aswavl is maT, arsebul i Teoriul i masal is gamoyenebas sakvl evi probl emis gadaWris gansazRvrisaTvis. ecnobian pl agiatis Tavidan acil ebisa da ci tirebis swor teqnikas, gamoyenebul i literaturis miTiTebas da prezentaciebis mowyobi s xel ovnebas.

akademuri weris procesi sam etaps i Tval i swinebs: winasvari momzadeba (repeticia), variantis Seqmna da variantis gadasi nj va.

I. argumentirebul i eses dawera.

1. moemzade eses dasawerad: Camoayal i be rezol ucia ise, rom argumentirebul i eses saTauri gamoxatavdes or sapiri spiro poziciias; gamosaxe azrebi grafikul ad, daxaze asociaciuri ruqa; i msj el e, Camoayal i be ideaTa l ogikuri j alwi.

repeticia aris informaciis Segrovebisa da azrebis mokrebis etapi. am dros xdeba sasurvel i Temebid dan erTi s SerCeva da garkveul saki Txze

arsebul i yvel a Sesazi o informaciis, Sexedul ebebisa da ideebis mozieba. am etapze mosawl e Temis irgvli v sakutari mosazrebebs ayal i bebs, ini Snavs da axarisxebi mni Snel ovan informacias.

Temis SerCevi s wesebi:

- mosawl eebi Camoweren i seT Temebs, roml is Sesaxebac di di si amovnebi T dawerdn;
- wyvil ebi erTmaneTs Temis SerCevaSi daexmarebi an. (ratom Search eswored es Tema? ra informacias fl ob am Temis irgvli v? ramdenad aqtual uria es Tema dRes?):
 - Cai wereba, gai azreba pasuxebi mewyvil is mier dasmul Seki Txvebz. es weri s procesis dagegmvaza da naSromis daxvewas Seuwyobs xel s.
 - Search on Tema, romel ic mi acni aT aqtual urad, sainteresod, romel zec garkveul informacias fl oben.

2. Seqmeni eses pirvel i varianti, dai cavi Tanmi mdevroba:

1. eses Sesaval i _ mki Txvel is yuradRebis mopoveba safuZvel mdebare informaciis mi wodebi T, eses Seqmnis mi zezi s gacnoba; wardgena Tezisis, avtoris Ziri Tadi pozicii sa, roml is dasabuTebasac emsaxureba argumentirebul i ese; kontrargumentiT dawyeba, Semdeg sakutari Tezisis SeTavazeba da mki Txvel i saTvis sapi ri spiro poziciebs Soris kontrastis demonstrireba.

2. Ziri Tadi nawi l i _ argumentebis wardgena; kontrargumentis ukugdeba; kompromisuri pozicia.

3. daskvna _ avtoris argumentebis Sej ameba Ti To wi nadadebi T; Tezisis gameoreba, oRond sxva si tyebi T, rom avtorma ki dev er Txel daafiqsiros pozicia, magram mki Txvel i saTvis mosabezrebl ad ar JRendes; probl emis ganxi l va momavl is Wril Si, rac mki Txvel s safiqral s dautovebs, vTqvaT, Tu rogor gamoi yenos mocemul i ese real ur cxovrebi seul si tuaci aSi.

variantis Seqmna i Tval i swinebs pirvel adi monaxazi s Seqmnas:

1. nusxi s Sedgeni T an asocirebul i rukis meSveobi T Camoi wereba yvel a is saki Txi, romel ic Temas ukavSi ndeba, razedac surT i saubron sakutari naSromSi. saki Txebi Seaer Teben i srebit im Tanmi mdevrobi T, rogoradac apireben ganxi l on mocemul i saki Txebi; mewyvil es Tan er Tad ganxi l eba

asociaciuri ruka, erTmaneTs miscemen rCevebs, romel ic gaTval i swinebul i iqneba naSromis Seqmni procesSi.

2.pirvel adi variantis Seqmni saTvis gani sazRvreba dro. naweris dasrul ebis Semdeg gani xil eba varianti mewyil estan erTad, mimdinareobs msj el oba, ra saWi roebs daxvewas, ratomaa sasurvel i moswavl eebs mi ewodos saki TxTa nusxa, razedac yuradReba unda gaamaxvil on. Tavdapi rvel ad saWi roa instruqcia, rogor gani xil on naSromebi, rogor dasvan Seki Txvebi da gaakeTon Canawerebi;

3.pirvel adi variantis ganxil va. winaswar Sedgenili Seki Txvebi T gani xil eba erTmaneTis naSromebi, mi ecemaT rCeva, rekomenadacia. saWi roa axsna, rom imsj el on imaze, rac yvel aze metad moewonaT, gakeTdeba mini Sneba, rom rekomenadaciis mi cemi sas ar iyos gamoyenebul i si tyvebi: „ar varga”. `ar momwons” da a. S. sasurvel ia: _ xom ar fiqrob, rom Sens naSromSi mwiri informaciaa mowodebul i am saki Txis Sesaxeb? xom ar Rirs am nawil is amoReba? vfiqrob, rom Sesaval i bundovania. me ise gavakeTebdi, xom ar fiqrob, rom daskvnac swi rdeba Temas? da misT.

3. **Seamowme ese Semdegi kriteriumebis mixedviT:** ipyrobs Sesaval i mki Txvel is yuradRebas? ra aris eses Tezisi? aris Tezisi naTel i da sakmarisad dakonkretebul i? gaqvT raime rCeva Sesaval Tan an TezisTan dakavSirebi T? ra principi Taa ese organizebul i? aris misi struktura efekturi? aris ese I ogikuri da Sekrul i? yvel a paragrafi ganamtkicebs Teziss? gaqvT raime rCeva paragrafebTan dakavSirebi T? aris argumentebi sakmarisad ganamtkicebul i mxardawerit? gaqvT raime rCeva mxardawerasTan dakavSirebi T? aris saWi ro esesTvis raimes damateba an raimes amoReba? aris daskvna I ogikuri? aris is saintereso? gaqvT raime rCeva daskvnasTan dakavSirebi T? romel ia eses saukeTeso nawil i? romel nawil s swi rdeba gaumj obeseba?

variantis gadasinj va gul isxmobs yuradRebis gamaxvil ebas iseT saki Txebze, rogoricaa: rogor SeiZl eba saTqmeli is ukeT gadmocema, ramdenad naTI adaa warmodgenili naazrevi.

rCevebis, rekomenadiebis gaTval i swinebi T nawerSi SeaqvT cvl il eba-damateba. samuSaos Sesrul ebis dro gani sazRvreba.

akademuri weris procesi gamosacemad gamzadebul i weril obi Ti

naSromis ki dev or etaps moi cavs: **redaqtirebas da bewdvas.**

redaqtireba naSromis gamocemis wina etapi a. xdeba stil isturi Tu koreqtul i Secdomebis aRmoCena da Casworeba.

moswavl eebi ganmartoebul situaciaSi ki Txul oben naSroms xmamaRI a, aRni Snaven, ra moewonaT. Caasworeben, Semdeg ki Txul oben wyvi I ebSi erTmaneTis nawers, gamoTqvamen Seni Svnebs, rekomendaci ebs.

naweris yuradRebi T waki Txvisas Caswordeba SemCneul i Secdomebi. gamocema akademuri weris bol o etapi a. am dros naSromi auditoriis samsj avroze gamodis. kl asSi gamoiyofa „saavtoro savarzel i”, sai danac msurvel i ki Txul obs Tavis nawers, pasuxobs Seki Txvebs, gamocema Sei ZI eba agreTve kedl is gazeTis an vebgverdis Seqmni T.

II. referati

erovnul saswavl o gegmaSi saSual o safexurze mi Ti Tebul ia standarti _ moswavl e wers saswavl o referats erTi an ramdenime wyaros mixedvi T.

daweramde gani sazRvreba ra saxis referatia dasaweri. maswavl ebel i sTxovs moswavl eebs daweron referati mecnierul i gamokvl evis Sesaxeb, urcevs, gadmoscen is, rac mni Svnel ovania mis SinaarsSi, kritikul ad gani xil on da Seafason gamokvl evaSi gamoTqmul i mosazrebebi, sakuTari dakvirvebebi T, Tval sazrisebi T Seavson an gaabaTi l on avtoris debul ebebi.

instruqtaji referatis daweris win:

- ganmarte, ratom aircie konkretul i Tema;
- gansazRvre misi aqtual oba;
- mokl ed Camoayal i be gansaxil vel i Temis mi znebi da amocanebi.
- Tanami mdevrul ad, nabij -nabij gaaanal i zeT naSromi;
- daadastureT sakuTari mosazreba cifrebi T, faqtebi T, ci tatebi T;
- yovel i strukturul i erTeul i (abzaci, paragrafi) daasrul e mokl e daskvni T.
- gamokvl evaSTan dakavSi rebi T Camoayal i beT zogadi daskvnebi;
- daeTanxmeT an uaryavi T mi Ti Tebul i wyaros avtoris pozicia;

• gamoTqvi T sakuTari mosazreba probl emis gadaWrasTan dakavSi rebi T.

• gaafarme referati: satitul o furcel i; informacia saswavl o dawesebul ebis Sesaxeb; sagani/saganTa j gufi; referatis saTauri; Semsrul ebl is da maswavl ebl is vinaoba. Sinaarsi: struqturul i erTeul ebis Sinaarsi gverdebis mi Ti Tebi T. samuSaos teqsti (aqedan i wyeba gverdebis gadanomrva). Sesaval i; ZiriTadi nawil i; daskvna; gamoyenebul i literaturis sia; wyaroebi srul i bibliografiul i monacemebis mi Ti Tebi T.

referati, romel ic moicavs struqturul erTeul s_ Tavs, paragrafs, sasurvel ia, Sesrul des sawreo muSaobis processi. gakveTi l i saTvis efekturi gamodga mokl e (1,-1,5 gv.) referati, romel ic Sesrul da mTel i kl asisaTvis dasaZl ev probl emasTan dakavSi rebi T. magal i Tad, weriT i samuSaoebis dros sakmaod susti mxare aRmoCnda weris dros enobrivi normebisa da marTI weris wesebis dacva. SevarcieT probl ema „wakiTxul i wi gnis Sinaarsis”, wyaroebi mi vuTi TeT: „Suqia afri doni Ze (2002), „Cveni ena qarTul i”, „zurab vaxania (2005), enobriv unarTa teqsturi amocanebis krebul i”, darejan Tval TvaZe (2005), „marTI weris wesebi da savarj i Soebi”.

referatis prezentaciām sakl aso auditoriis daintereseba gamoi wvi, rac gamovi nda Seki TxvebSi, kamaTSi.

referatis prezentaciāt moswavl eebma gai ges da gai Tavi sesaki Txebi, romel Ta Seswavl aTeul gakveTi l ze ver moxerxdha.

sasargebl o aRmoCnda X, XI, XII kl asebSi referatis Sesrul eba probl emis Sesaxeb Sexedul ebaTa anal izTan dakavSi rebi T. am SemTxvevaSi moswavl eebs eZl evaT instruqtaji referatis komponentebis Sesaxeb:

Temis aqtual oba _ moswavl e aRwers: ra icoda sakvl evi Temis Sesaxeb (Teoriul i da praqtkul i situaciis anal izi), ratom daiinteresda am Temi T.

kvl evis mi znebisa da amocanebis dasaxva _ ratom unda ganxorciel des kvl eva, ris gakeTebas gegmavs, ra Sedegebs moel is.

kvl evis procesi _ mi znebisa da amocanebis Tanami mdevrul i Sesrul eba. procesebis aRwera, argumentebi T msj el oba, dakvi rvebi T,

anketirebi T Catarebil i saqmi anobi s anal i zi, saki TxTa wre Zi ebi s procesSi.

kvl evis Sedegebi _ ramdenime Ziri Tad mignebaze orientireba. mi znebi sa da Sedegebis axsna, momxre da mowi naaRmdege pozici ebi s Sedareba-Sepiri spi reba.

L iteratura _ dasaxel deba wyaroebi anbanTrigze an Tematuri dal agebi T. mni Svnel ovani L iteraturis gaformebis wesis arCeva: sqol io, cifrebi T mi ni Sneba, mokl e anotacia.

konsul tacis saki Txebi avtorisaTvis _ kvl evi Ti saqmi anobi s procesSi sasurvel ia, Sexvedra-dial ogebis Catarebba, sadac saubari gaimar Teba iseT saki Txebze, rogoricaa: ra masal a moi poveT iseTi, roml iTac probl emas aqamde ucnobi Strixi SemateT? ra iswavl eT informaciis moZiebi s Sesaxeb iseTi, rac aqamde ar icodiT? ra zegavl enas moaxdens Temis momzadebis procesSi axal SeZenil i codna Tqvens Sexedul ebbebz? kvl evis procesSi Camoyal i bebul i romel i unar-Cveva mi gaCni aT TqvenTvis sasargebl od? kvl evis procesi dasrul ebul ad mi gaCni aT, Tu fiqrobT, rom kvl eva SeiZI eba gagrzel des erT-erTi komponentis mimarTul ebi T?

gansakuTrebil ia kvl evi Ti naSromis ganxi l vis procesi: momxsenebel i _ oponenti _ Seki Txvebze pasuxi _ eqspertTa daskvna. am procesSi vi indeba moswavl is unari, warmoadginos da dai cvas Tavi si naSromi, SeiZI os kritikis mi Reba an uaryofa argumentirebul ad, dai cvas zepirmetyvel ebaSi urTierTobis etiketi.

Temebi referatisTvis SeiZI eba i yos: „mziani Rami s” mmeral i”, „si brZne sicil isa”, „aga vdgavar da sxvagvarad ar Zal mi Zs” da sxv.

Semoqmedebi Ti wera

Temas irCevs moswavl e.

instruqtaji saTauri umni Svnel ovanesi komponentia teqtis Sedgenis procesSi. konstantine gamsaxurdia ambobda, saTauri xml is pirvel i moqneva a avtoris mier mki Txvel is gul isa da gonebis dasapyrobad gamarTul brZol aSi o.

kargad SerCeul i saTauri unda akmayofil ebdes Semdeg moTxovnebs:

- i mTavi Tve warmoaCendes nawarmoebis arss.
 - ar iyos damouki debel i da TavisTavadi mniSvnel obis mqone I eqsikuri erTeul i, romel ic garedan aqvs mikrul i mxatvrul teqsts, aramed nawarmoebis organul da ganuyofel nawi l s Seadgendes;
 - Sei cavdes garkveul informacias, romel ic avtorisTvis sasurvel i mi marTul ebi T aamoqmedebs mki Txvel i s warmosaxvas.
 - ar sTavazobdes mki Txvel s saki Txis gadawyvetas;
 - saTauri iyos STambewdavi, advil ad dasamaxsovreb i, i wnevdes mki Txvel i s interess da sakvebs sTavazobdes mis fantazias.
- teqstis variantebi:
1. yuradRebi T wai ki Txe teqsti. dafiqrdi masSi wamoWri l probl ematikaze, daakvirdi avtoris weris maneras, stil ur da Janrul Tavisburebebs da daasaTaure.
 2. daxede wi gnis il ustrireb ul garekans saTauri Ta da avtori T. dawere pirvel i ori abzaci, roml iTac Sei ZI eba daiwyos es nawarmoebi. Seadare original s.
 3. gaaforme SenTvis cnobil i nawarmoebis garekani.
 4. gamoarcie Seni cxovrebidan SenTvis mniSvnel ovani erTi romel imemocia, gancda da mieci mas mcire poeturi an prozaul i teqstis saxe. saTauri Tavad Searcie da dawere erTgverdi ani teqsti.

gTavazobT me-4 daval ebis nimuSs piradi praqtki dan:

I aSa qebul aZe (XII kl asi)

Ramea...momeZal a fiqri martoobaze, sikvdil ze. pesimi zmma momicva.

sibnel iT garemocul s TiTqo sul i s naTel ic gibnel deba, qrebi, ikargebi am uki degano sibnel eSi, upl aneto samyaroSi... xvdebi, rom yvel a aq movida, magram aq aravinnaa... marto xar, magram es ar aris SenTvis nacnobi simartove. sibnel eSi gzis garkvevas vcdil ob da ufro Rrmad vevl obi fiqrebsi. davrciT marto me, sevda da ukuneTi. davborial eb fiqrTa xveul ebSi da vxedav, patara varskev avi acimcimda mqrqal ad. uceb mivxvdi, rom es sibnel e da ukuneTi Cemi sevda da martooba yofil a. Ramec Cemi gamonagonia Turme.

vsaubrobT sikvdil ze da ar viciT, ra moaqvs Tan mis Sav fers. dros vkl avT Tu kargad vatarebT, amas mniSvnel oba ara aqvs. adre Tu gvian, gzaze, sawol Si, abazanaSi Tu sxvagan Tavze dagadgeba da gamarj obas getyvis cel iani miqel i, ra Tqma unda, Tu im dRes gabriel i ar iqna morige. modis, moabij ebs, temps ar unel ebs, icis rodis mogvinaxul os... es gardauval ia, es aucil ebl ad moxdeba da sanam vsunTqavT da Cveni cxeI i gul i ritmul ad feTqavs, al baT, ukeTesi iqneba, Tu droze adre ar movkvdebiT.

sikvdil is meSinia? netav Cems sikvdil s skl erozi daemarTos.. „sikvdil sac daviwyebixaro“, xom gagigiaT... maxsovs sikvdil i, magram mirCevnia masze ar vifiqro. ...Sescqueris varskev avi an cas adami ani imedad xval i s...

moTxroba mini Snebebi T dawerisaTvis

• Searcie moqmedebis adgil i da dro. Tavdapi rvel ad daiwye adgil is aRweriT (aRwera SeiZI eba iyo rogorc sinamdvil e, aseve gamogonil i. aRweris dawyebamde gaiTval i swine, rogori atmosfero ginda Seqmna: SiSis, martoobis, daZabul obis, mxiarul ebis, interesis Tu sxv.)

• CamoTvl il personaJTagan Searcie Seni moTxrobis gmiri (gmirebi). vTqvaT:

- ✓ 12 wl is biWi, Savgvremani, grZel i xveul i TmiT, j insis Sarval sa da mai surSi, vel osipediT;
- ✓ moxuci qal i, WaRara TmiT, SavebSi Cacmul i;
- ✓ kaci, 40-mde wl isa, wveriani, gacveTi i, magram sufTa tansacml iT da a. S.

• daasrul e personajis portreti. gaiTval i swine, rom garegnobiisa da tansacml is garda SegiZI ia mki Txvel s xasiaTis zogierTi Tvi sebac aRuwero, agreTve uambo misi warsul is, oj axis da profesiis Sesaxeb.

• SegiZI ia mTxrobel ad Tavad personaJi aircio, Tumca SeiZI eba ucinari mTxrobel ic gyavdes.

• moi fiqre raime ambavi da dawere Zal i an mokl ed.
• gaucval e teqsti Sens mewyvi l es, wai ki Txe misi naSromi da weril obiT upasuxe Semdeg Seki Txvebs:

- ✓ aris Tu ara ambavi saintreso, Tanmimdevrul i da gasagebi SenTvis?
- ✓ rogor aRmoCnda mTavari gmiri am adgil as da ras akeTebs?
- ✓ ra grZnobebs aRZravs Seni gmiri SenSi?
- ✓ es gmiri ambis dasawyissi sxvanairia, vidre bol oSi?
- ✓ xom ar swirdeba ambavs ufro metad ganvrccbora?
- ✓ mogwons Tu ara ambis final i?

• gaecani yuradRebiT Seni mewyvi l is Seni Svnebs. maTi daxmarебиT gadaamuSave teqsti.

• Caamate dial ogi:

- ✓ moTxrobis dasawyissi ,

- ✓ adgil is aRwerasa da gmiris gamoCenas Soris;
- ✓ gmiris gamoCenis Semdeg;
- daakvindi, xom ar aris metismetad bevri sxvadasxva ambavi erTad?
- Seamowme, aris Tu ara ambebi I ogikuri da Tanmi mdevrul i? Tu ar aris, gadawere xel axl a.
- yovel ives gaTval i swinebi T dawere moTxrobi dasawyisi s gagrZel eba, moqmedebi s ganvi Tareba.
- Seqmeni moTxrobi final i. moi fiqre raime uCveul o, Tu mki Txvel is gaoceba gsurs;
- Tu ginda mki Txvel ma nel -nel a gamoicnos, ra moxdeba moTxrobi s bol os, raRaci T unda mi axvedro, vTqvaT, moTxrobi dasawyisi sive mi uTi Teb pirovnebaze an raime sagazze, romel ic droadadro, ambis ganvi TarebasTan erTad gamoCndebea xol me, an mi axvedre dial ogis romel im frazi T.
- moTxroba daasrul e? gadaaTeTre! Tu mogwons, gaacani Tanakl asel ebs.

moswavl eTa nawerebSi naTI ad Cans, rom maT uWirt moTxrobi dasawyisi sa da final is wera, amas Tavadac aRi areben. ui ol debaT mi Ti Tebebi s mixedvi T Txroba, ayal i beben azrebs Tanmi mdevrul ad da sainteresod, Tumca xSi rad uWirt moTxrobi strukturis dacva. nakl ebad i Tval i swineben mewyvi l is Seni Svnebs, Tumca si amovnebi T afaseben erTmaneTi s namuSevrebs. moswavl eebi TavianT nawerebSi avl enen didi fantazi s unars.

swrafad were gansazRvrul droSi

`swrafadwere ~ `gonebri vi ier iSi s ~ i deasefuZneba.
 moswavl eebseZl evaTinstruqcia,
 TavSi mosul i yvel aazriracSei Zl ebaswrafadCai weron.
 esstrategi amoitxovs, romswavl ebi sprocesSi yvel amoswavl e,
 amsaqmi anobaSi aqt i uradCaer Tos.
 moswavl eebsuvi TardebaTswrafaddaspontanuradfigrisunari.
 am strategi is dasaufl ebl ad moswavl eebi asrul eben Semdegi saxi s

aqtivobebs:

- **ori wuTis** ganmavl obaSi Cawere fiqrebi Seusvenebl i v.
- **xuTi wuTis** ganmavl obaSi dawere: ra mogewona nawarmoebSi, an ra ar mogewona; Camowere, risi geSinia zogadad cxovrebaSi, ra aris SenTvis Zvirfasi, an ris Sesrul ebas eswrafvi da a. S.
- **aTi wuTi** teqtis Sinaarsis gadmosacemad; Tavisufal i werisaTvis - „me mj era...”, „roca Tval i gavaxil e ...”, „komi kuri gaugebroba”, „bednieri dRe” da a, S.

strategia wera nanaxisa da gancdil is Sesaxebs

eqskursiis, speqtakl is, cxovrebi seul i faqtis, gasvl i Ti seminaris an videofil mis waki Txul i wi gniSSesaxebs sakuTari STabeWdiI ebi s gadmocema. dawyebi T kl asebSi ve gvesaxebs misaRwev kompetenciad. am strategiis ganxorciel ebi sasmTavarja, avtori i yos gul wrfel i, garkvebi T gadmoscems ambavs, daainteresos mki Txvel i, aRwerdes Tavis emociur-grZnobi T damoki debul ebas.

gTavazobT nimuSSs piradi praqtki dan:

agvistos omiT SeZrul i baTumis #21 saj aro skol is XII kl asis moswavl e marex tuRuSi wers:

‘2008 wl is agvisto. debatebis saerTaSoriso asociaciis mier dagegmi konferenciaSi vmonawl eobdi. baTumidan sami maswavl ebel i da cxra moswavl e wavediT Tbil isSi, samSobl os siyvarul iT gul anTebul i Tormeti adamiani.

wyneTis dasasvenebel saxi Si mTel ma saqarTvel om moviyareT Tavi. 7 agvisto... tel efonis avbediT xma avis momaswavebel i informaciit... megobars daurekes bol nisid an, iqauri aerodromi daebombaT. CemTvis omi maSin daiwyo. ufrosebi gvi frTxil deboden, cdl obdnens CvenTvis informacia Sel amazebul i saxi T gadmoecaT, Tumca uemociod ver vixseneb maT dazafrul saxebs.

Cxra agvistos konferencia dasrul da da Sin unda davbrunebul iyaviT. gza saSiSi gamxdariyo. banakis xel mZRvanel oba Zal i an nerviul obda.

satel efono kavSirebi gaxSinda, dadebiTi muxti mindoda, siTbo, siyvarul i momenatra, dedas vurekavdi, meSinoda, creml ad viRvrebodi.

davadeqiT gzas navsayudel isken. gori dabombiI i dagvixvda. sapatrul o policiam ukon mogvabruna. is Rame Tbil isSi TeTrad gavaTene. Tval win Camiqrol a Cemi cxovrebis kadrebma. moZRvari tel efoniT ml ocavda: „il oce mariam da gaZl ierdio.”

meore dil iT isev davadeqiT gzas Sini saken, usaSvel od rom gagvi grZel da. bavSvebi erTmaneTs vamxnevebdiT, vgal obdiT, vi ocul obdiT, sasowarkveTil i vmerodiT.

ra damavi wyebs Tvi Tmxil vel Ta gancdebs. vxedavdiT rogor ixokda pirs Suaxnis qal i, rogor qvitinebda intel igenti. gزاد cxinval idan gamoqceul i mamakaci dagvemgzavra, oj axis wevreib dasavl eTSi gamoexizna. zustad ar icoda sad SeiZl eboda yofil iyvnen. roca suraTis gadaReba vcade, creml ebi gadmoscvivda, movubodiSe da

movexvi e.

gancda... SiSi... tkivil i... sasowarkveTa... da mainc amayi sul i. dabombil gorsI rom gamoviareT, daviviyeT yovel gvari safrTxo da mikroavtobusidan saqarTvel os droSis frial iT, himniT da xmamaRal i SeZaxil ebiT protests vucxadebdiT ruseTi agresias. yumtkicebdiT yvel as, rom saqarTvel o ar Seurigdeba morciI bas, teritoriul i mTI ianobis darRveas, moigeriebs daTvis torebs, fexze wamodgeba, gamTI iandeba da gabrwyindeba.

axl a Tamamad SemizI ia viyviro da yvel as gavagebino rom me samSobl o, Cemi saqarTvel o miyvars! saqarTvel os droSa arasodes daeSveba Cems sul Si!

marex tuRuSi (XII kl)

mofiqrebisaTvis drois l imiti moswavl es stimul s aZI evs, imdeni azri Caiweros, ramdenic ki SesaZI ebel ia. ideebis CamonaTval s, romel ic swrafad werisas Cndeba, j er patar-patara j gufebs gaacnoben, Semdeg ki mTel kl ass. azrebis gaziarebis Semdeg teqsts ki Txul oben da masze msj el oben. Semdeg swrafad weris dros warmoSobiI azrebs xel axl a ubrundebian, rom Ti Toeul i gamonaTqvami s safuzvl ianobaSi darwmundnen.

gunduri mxatvrul iwera

moswavl eebi iyofian j gufebad. Ti Toeul j gufs eval ebagansazRvrul droSisaer To Zal ebi TmoamzadonTi Toprozaul i nawarmoebi. SeTavazebul i an arCeul i Temi s mixedvi T.

rCevebi maswavl ebl isagan:

- dasrul e motxroba;
- warmoidgine, rogor ganvi Tardeboda nawarmoebiSi movl enebi, vTqvaT, 20 wl i s Semdeg;

dasrul ebul teqstebs akrefen kompiuterSi daamzadebennawarmoebs prezantaci i saTvis. esaa cocxal i Semoqmedebi Ti komuni kaci i s, mxatvrul i TanaSemoqmedebi sprocesi .

erTad wera

weriTi samuSaos Sesrul ebi saTvis:

j gufi iyofa „pirvel” da „meore” wyvil ebad, eZI evaT daval eba, Seadgi non motxroba.

instruqcia „pirvel wyvil s”: „Tqveni moTxrobiS personaJia savarZel s mij aWwul i 14 wl is biWi, romel ic Sesani Snavad fl obs kompiuters da aqvs didi fantaziis unari “. instruqcia „meore wyvil s”: „Tqveni moTxrobiS personaJia erT maRaL mTian sofel Si mcxovrebi gogona, romel ic yovel dRiurad kil ometrebs faravs, skol aSi rom i swavl os.”

samuSaos Sesrul ebiS pirobba: orive wyvil i sxdeba erTad, eZl evaT saerTo furcel i da avtokal ami. dro-10 wuTi.

Sedgenil i moTxrobiS prezentacia xal i si an ganwyobas qmniS.

„piramidul i istoriebi”

moswavl eebs eZl evaT daval eba:

1. winaswar momzadebul piramidiS formatSi yovel striqonze Caweron sxdadasxva metyvel ebiS nawil i raodenobis matebiT. vTqvaT, pirvel striqonze erTi arsebiTi saxel i, meoreze _ ori zedsarTavi saxel i, mesameze _ sami garemoeba, meoTxeze ki _ oTxi zmna.

2. maT mi erve Camoweril i sakvanzo si tyvebiS gamoyenebiT Seadgi non moTxroba j gufebSi. dro-10 wuTi

moTxrobebi gamoifineba special urad momzadebul adgil as.

„munj i“ gonebrivi ierisiS metodi _ ideebi iwreba furcel ze da gadaecema sxva monawil eebs sakutari cvl il ebebiS Sesatanad.

1. moswavl eebs j gufebSi dasaxel ebul i Temis dasawerad eZl evaT ori wuTi;

2. Tavis daumTavrebel naSroms TiToeul i bavSvi gadascems mrgval magidasTan Tavis marcxni v mj dom megobars da agrZel ebs marj vni v myofis dawyebul namuSevars.

3. ase grZel deba manam, sanam naSromi masve ar daubrundeba.

4. Semdeg TiToeul i j gufi warmoadgens Tavis namuSevars.

ese

ese exmareba moswavl es warmoacinos sakutari mi Rwevebi, saqmi anobiS Sedegebi, gaakeTos warmatebis Tu warumatebl obis anal i zi. ese Sinaarsis

mi xedvi T Sei ZI eba i yos: kvl evi Ti, Semoqmedebi Ti, pedagogiuri, mxatvrul i, mecnierul i. eses sqema – probl emis dasma, probl emi sadmi sakuTari damoki debul ebi s gamoxatva, probl emi s gadaWris gzebi s povna.

weris Tema Sei ZI eba i yos nebi smieri probl ema an si tuacia, romel ic regul arul ad wamoi Wreba kursis Seswavl is, praqtikul i saqmi anobi s, mecnierul i kvl evis procesSi.

eses gamoyeneba ganapi robebs: probl emi s zustad gansazRvras; gadaWris gzebi s Ziebas; darwmunebas, rom probl emas ramodenime gamosaval i Sei ZI eba hqondes; gagebas, rom avtors pasuxi smgebl oba eki sreba probl emi s gadaWraSi; gaazrebas, rom avtors ese daexmareba rogorc swavl ebaSi, aseve pi rounul i warmatebi s mi RwevaSi;

eses gamoyeneba exmareba maswavl ebel s moswavl is saqmi anobi s yvel aze probl emuri sferoebis dadgenaSi; gamoavl ens, ramdenad mzad aris moswavl e, rogorc momaval i special isti, analizi gaukeTos Tavis saqmi anobas;

aTwuTi ani ese gamoyeneba efekturia sagakveTi l o procesSi moswavl eTa CarTvi saTvi s. bavSvebi weren sxvadasxva saxis eses gakveTi l ze mi Rebul i informaciis daxmarebi T, gani xil aven nawarmoebis fragmentis mTavar probl emas da ixseneben cxovrebiseul paral el ebs, gadmoscemen sakuTar emociebsa da STabeWdil ebebs, pirad an literaturul gamocdl ebaze dayrdnobi T msj el oben mocemul i Temi s probl emebis Sesaxeb (amtki cebs /uaryofs, gamoTqvams varauds, adarebs, avl ebs paral el ebs). ese gamoir Ceva azrovnebis maneris subiecturobi Ta da Tavi suf l ebi T.

moswavl eebs eZI evaT daval eba: 10 wuTSi dawereT ese, magal iTad, "zneoba da Si Si", „ras ni Snavs CemTvi s Literatura", „siyvarul i da Tavmooyvareoba", „gaSal e yvel a furcel i...", „Ral ati da erTgul eba".

kamaTi s gamomWvevi ese xel s uwyoobs sakuTari poziciis weri l obi T Camoyal i bebas, aadvil ebs weris process. am strategiis daufi l ebi s Semdeg moswavl eebs SeuZI aT: I ogikurad da Tanami mdevrul ad wera; weri l obi Ti argumentirebul i msj el oba, sakuTari naazrevis Cawera, weri Ti naSromis Sefaseba da Tvi TSefaseba.

am strategiis dasaufi ebl ad moswavl eebi asrul eben Semdegi saxis

aqt i vobebs:

- arCeven i seT saki TxS, romel ic maTSi interessa da azrTa sxvadasxvaobas i wevs;
- pirvel abzacSi weren sakuTar pozicias TemasTan dakavSi rebi T;
- weras i wyeben teqsti dan moyvani l i ci tati T, faqtebi T, mni Svnel ovani gamonaTqvamebi T da sxv.
- namuSevars uki Txaven mewyvi l es, mi ani Sneben argumentebs avtoris poziciis gasamyarebl ad, Cai weren Seni Svnebs;
- gamoTqvamen varauds, rogori daskvna gakeTdeba argumentebis safuZvel ze;
- weris dasrul ebis Semdeg eses uki Txaven Tanakl asel s: jer gani xi l aven sakuTar pozicias, uzi areben erTmaneTs argumentebsa da daskvnebs, afaseben komentarebi T argumentebisa da daskvnebis Sesabami sobas.
- ki dev erTxel gadaxedaven nawerebs da SeaqvT cvl i l ebebi;
- namuSevars aki Txeben msurvel ebs;

ormxriv CanawerTa dRiuri

- rveul is gverdi gayavi T orad vertikal urad. marcxena grafaSi CawereT is fraza teqsti dan, romel mac di di STabelWdi l eba moaxdi na Tqvenze.
magal i Ti saTvis maswavl ebel i Tavad uwers erT frazas.
- marj vena grafaSi CawereT SerCeul frazasTan an probl emasTan piradi gamocdi l eba, damoki debul eba.

Tval saCinoebisTvis maswavl ebel i Tavad uwers erT frazas da urCevs upasuxon Seki Txvebs: ra mosazrebi T Searcie swored es monakveTi? raze dagafi qra? rai me xom ar gagaxsenda?

- gauziareT kl ass sakuTari Canawerеби.

strategiebi enis normaTa dacvisatvis

sworadweraauci l ebel iaazriszustadgadmoce misatvis. igi
Cveni kul turis,

maTSori sprofesi ul i kul turisel ementia ar seb o bskargi qar Tul i si tyav-wignier i kaci, racsworadweris, marTI weriskul turasacgul isxmobs.

or Tografi i szogadi wesebis dasaufl ebl ad aucil ebel ia Seirces swori strategiebi. ganvi xi l oT zogierti:

gansxvavebul i tipis teqstebis Seqmna maTi enobrivi Tavisburebebis gaTval iswinebi T

daval eba 1. Seqmeni aRweriT i tipis teqstebi aRwerisaTvis Sesafe ri si enobrivi saSual ebebis _ gansazRvrebebis, Sedarebebis, epiTetebis, metaforebis _ gamoyenebi T:

daval eba 2. fotosuraTis mixedvi T

a) portreti aRuwere gamomZiebel s, elwmitanil is suraTis dasamzadebl ad

b) aRwere portreti ise, rom Candes Seni subeqturi damoki debul eba.

daval eba 3. warmoi dgi neT, rom Tqvens kl asSi axal i mosawl e gadmodis. dai yavi T oTxkacian j gufebad da Ti Toeul ma j gufma aRwereT skol is Senobis romel i me adgil i SerCevi T. mag.: sportul i darbazi. hol i, sasadil o, biblioteka, samasawl ebl o. weril obi Ti aRwera gaugzavneT axal mosawl es.

daval eba 4. dai yavi T oTxkacian j gufebad da Ti Toeul ma j gufma moamzadeT wi nadadebebi sameurveo sabWosTvis an direktorisTvis warsadgenad. aRwereT is probl emebi, romel ic, Tqveni azri T, arsebobs skol aSi da unda Seicval os sasi keTod; mizezebi, Tu ratomaa aucil ebel i cvl il eba; Tqveni mosazrebebi, Tu rogori unda gaxdes skol a. dasrul eb ul i samuSao gadaaTeTreT da Tu saWi rod migachni aT, warudgineT sameurveo sabWos.

daval eba 5. aRwereT Tqveni pozici i dan rai me movl ena, Camoayal i beT weril obi T Tqveni gamokveTil i Tval Taxedva i se, rom sxvamac Tqveni rad aRiqvas i gi (magal iTad, Tqveni fanj ridan danaxul i samyaro, Tqveni Tval i T danaxul i avadmyofi i ekvi da a. S.)

daval eba 6. aRwereT buneba da mi usadageT i s Tqvens ganwyobas.

teqstebis model ireba

I. **TxrobiTi xasiaTis teqstis** model irebi saTvis:

instruqci a: Txrobi s gamomsaxvel obi Ti Zal a movl enaTa da adami anTa moqmedebebis cxadad, cxovl ad warmodgenaSi a da wamyvani rol i TxrobaSi ekuTvnis struqturas, siuJets, ganvi Tarebas.

maswavl ebel i grafikul ad gamosaxavs dafaze an monitorze Txrobi Ti xasiatIs teqstis struqturas: eqspozi ci a, kvanZi s Sekvra, moqmedebebis ganvi Tareba, kul minacia, kvanZi s gaxsna, dasasrul i.aZl evs moswavl eebs daval ebebs teqstis model irebisTvis:

daval eba 1. gamarteT mni Snel oba terminebi sa: eqspozi ci a, kvanZi s Sekvra, moqmedebebis ganvi Tareba, kul minacia, kvanZi s gaxsna da gansazRvreT, ra saxi s teqstisTvi saa damaxasi aTebel i maTi gamoyeneba;

daval eba 2., gamoyavi T mocemul i moTxrobi s struqturul i maxasi aTebl ebi, gamosaxeT grafikul ad.

daval eba 3. upasuxeT Seki Txvebs: rogor fiqrobT, Sesazi ebel ia, rom moTxrobaSi ar iyos siuJetis ganvi Tarebis romel i me etapi, vTqvaT, kul minacia an kvanZi s gaxsna?

daval eba 4. Seadgi neT ssvadasxva asakobri vi audi toriisTvis gaTvl il i moTxroba sqemi s mi xedvi T. amasTan, maswavl ebel ma Sei Zi eba SesTavazos maT: a) mxol od sqema; b) dasawyisi; g) dasawyisi da dasasrul i; d) Sua nawi l i; e) sakvanzo si tyvebi; v) mxol od zmnebi.

II. daakvi rdi T, ra struqturul i el ementebi gamoi yofa **msj el obis tipis teqstebSi:**

gansazRvreT audi toria, romel i profesi is adami anebisTvi saa gankuTvni l i mocemul i teqsti.

III. audi toriis gaTval i swinebi T dawereT ramdenime ni muSi aRwerisa:

- aRwe reT stati is aTvis Tqveni sayvar el i msaxi obis an momRe rli s garegnoba portreti;
- aRwe reT, gauwieT rekl ama romel i me teqnikur aparats;
- aRwe reT Tqveni qal aqis an sofi is xedebi;
- aRwe reT buneba da mi usadageT i s Tqvens ganwyobas.

saqmiani qaRal debis warmoeba

saqmiani qaRal debis wera ganekuTvneba oficial ur-saqmian stil s da

Sei Zl eba i yos Semdegi tipis: sainformacio, yofiT-aRweriT, procedurul -aRweriT, sadiskusi o, axsna-ganmarteTi, samecni ero-popularul i.

oficial ur-saqmi ani weris saxeebia: yofiT aRwera, angariSi, avtobiografia, axsna-ganmarteba, sarekl amo teqsti, piradi werili, moxsenebiTi barATi, gancxadeba, xel werili, mindobil oba, cnoba, oqmi, anketa, xel Sekrul eba.

oficial ur-saqmi ani qaRal debis weris dasaufl ebl ad moswavl eebs utardebaT instruqtaji, efekturia „rol iT TamaSis” aqtivobis gamoyeneba.

moswavl eebi dafaze Camoweren saqmi ani qaRal debis saxeebs.

j gufis erTi nawili aircevs maTgan erT-erTs da weren Sesabamis teqsts.

sxva j gufi „Seqmnis” organizacias, romel ic mi i Rebs saqmi an qaRal debs, Seafasebs, saWi roebis SemTxvevaSi Camoayal i bebs werili obiT saqmi ani qaRal debis warmoebis wesebs da warudgens werili is avtors.

saqmi ani qaRal debi Sei Zl eba i yos: oficial uri da saqmi ani korespondenci is Sedgena_gaformebe; „organizaci is” sarekl amo teqstis Seqmna; miwvevis, madl obisa da bodiSiS werili ebis Sedgena enisa da stil is gaTval i swinebiT; axsna-ganmarteTi barATis, gancxadebis, oqmis,aqtisa da brZanebis, angariSiS daweris wesebi.

saqmi anoba warimarteba i se, rom TandaTan yvel a moswavl e daeufl os saqmi ani qaRal debis warmoebas.

saqmi ani qaRal debis warmoebis weris procesSi gansakuTrebit probleruria avtobiografiis dawera da anketis Sevseba, rac arcTu i SviaTad gadamwyvet rol s TamaSobs sxvadasxva konkursSi gasvl isaTvis, mni Svnel ovan adgil s iwers dasaqmebasa da sxva cxovrebi seul movl enebSi.

biblioTekiT sargebl oba

biblioTekasi muSaobiS unar-čevebze dasaufl ebl ad erovnul i saswavl o gegmis moTxovniT (2007, 20) moswavl eebs special uri dro unda gamoeyos biblioTekasi muSaobiSaTvis, mieceT maT i seTi daval ebebi,

biblioTekis gamoyenebas rom saWi roebs. magal iTad:

- Temis dasamuSavebl ad saWi ro I iteraturis mosaZebnad gamoiyeneT anbanuri da sistemuri katal ogi;
- gamoiyeneT TqvenTvis xel misawvdomi sacnobar o I iteratura.
- weriT i daval ebis Sesasrul ebl ad gaecaniT wyaroefs, mi uTi TeT dasaxel eba, avtori, wel i, SeiZl eba gverdi.

internetresursebis gamoyeneba

gansakuTrebiT popul arul i gaxda internetresursebis gamoyeneba. am mi marTebiT SesaZl ebel ia Semdeg weriT daval ebebze muSaoba:

• moiZieT internetSi is wyaroebi, roml iTac SegiZl iAT isargebl oT ama Tu im Temaze muSaobisas. daaxarisxeT mopovebul i masal a.

• CaerTeT I iteraturul forumSi an TviTon gaakeTeT axal i forums organizeba;

• dawereT gamoxmaureba el eqtronul gazeTSi gamoqveynebul statiaze;

• Seqmeni T veb-gverdis dizaini;

• CaerTeT el eqtronul mimoweraSi;

• monawil eoba mi iReT konkursebSi, vTqvAT, saukeTeso I iteraturul i CanTi s Sesaqmnel ad da a. S.

aqve aRvnisnavT, rom Cven mier Seqmnili i iteraturul i CanTa, konkursSi gamarj vebul i nimusi Temaze: 'Ri rsebis dacvis probl ema revaz inaniSvil is moTxroebebSi ~ ganTavsebul ia irmis naxtomis veb gverdze: <http://www.dlf.ge/ge/projects/batumis21/DISKUSIA.pdf>

kompiuterul i teqnikis gamoyeneba

maswavl ebel i sTxovs moswavl eebs :

• proeqtis, referatis, moxsenebis da misT. Sesaqmnel ad, maTi akreba-redaqti reba-koreqtirebisaTvis gamoiyenos kompiuterul i teqnika;

• Seqmnas naSromis saprezentacio versia da gamoiyenos proeqtori;

• mosmeni l nawarmoebze, nanax fil mze weri l obiT gadmosces sakuTari STabeWdi l eba.

Sesrul ebis as i sini Tavad gamoi yeneben sxvadasxvagvar auditoriasa da mi znebTan Sesabamis saSual ebebs (magal iTad, mwerl is, sazogado moRwavis gamonaTqvamebis / mosazrebebis damowmeba, mi marTvis an emociis gamoxatvis formebi da sxva); weren konkretul probl emaze sxvadasxva poziciidan da sxvadasxva auditoriisaTvis (magal iTad, skol aSi arsebul i probl emuri situaciis Sesaxeb mSobl is, Tavad moswavl is, direktoris da a. S. poziciidan); warmoadgenen probl emuri saki Txis Sesaxeb informacias darwmunebis, TanagrZnobis, gamowvevis motiviT; aformeben teqsts asakisa da codnis donis gaTval i swinebi T da ssv.

magal iTad, or j gufs eZI eva erTi daval eba. maT unda moi fiqron Temis Sesaval i weril obiT da warmoudginon Sesabamis auditorias imgvarad, rom mi ipyon mmenel is yuradReba (Tundac Tval saCinoebis, sqemebis, pl akatebis, video da audi odi skebis da sxva saSual ebebis gamoyenebi T).

strategia testebis amoxsna

cal keul Temebze moswavl eebs mi ewodebaT testebi amosaxsnel ad. moswavl eebi Tvi Ton adgenen testebs.

gasaTval i swinebel ia: testi unda iyos Tematurad gamarTul i, testis amoxsni s pirobibi _ mkafio da naTel i;

strategia wera mouI odnel Temaze

dawereT Tema: „TeTri fifqebi cvi odnen TrTol viT, Cven ar gvesmoda Curcul i maTi...”

dawereT Tema: „qarma gamomwevad Wadars Cauqrrol a da erT I amaz foTol s gul i auTrTol a...”

dawereT sarekl amo teqsti Temaze...

dawereT wamyvanis teqsti gadacemi saTvis „me Tvi Ton...”

strategia weriT i samuSaos gaanal i zebaSi moswavl i sadmi daxmareba
weriT i namuSevrvis Sefaseba rTul i saqmea, rogorc maswavl ebl i saTvis, aseve moswavl eebi saTvis.

maswavl ebel ma Sei ZI eba mni Svnel ovani daxmareba gauwi os moswavl es.

ganvi xil oT moswavl is mier sakuTari namuSevrис Sefasebis unaris ganvi TarebaSi daxmarebis gzebi. es unari aucil ebel ia moswavl isatvis, rogorc individual uri, aseve j gufuri muSaobis dros sasurvel i Sedegi s misaRwevad.

I etapi. weriTи namuSevrис ganxi l vis Semdeg maswavl ebel i svams ki Txvebs:

ras grZnobdi T weriTи samuSaos dros?

Seni azri T, ra aris teqstis Zl ieri mxare?

ra gagi Znel daT yvel aze metad?

rogor moaxerxe si Znel eebis gadal axva?

gi Cneba Tu ara rCevi s mi Rebi s survil i samuSaos redaqti rebamde?

refl eqsia: daval eba individual uri muSaobi satvis: airCieT erTi-erTi strategia da aRwereT misi gamoyenebi s procesi.

prezentaci i sTvis dro... wuTi

proeqtis dawera, rogorc swavl isadmi mi zanswraful i damoki debul ebi s kompetenciis misaRwei strategia

swavl isadmi mi zanswrafva, uwyeti (mTel i si cocxl is manZil ze) swavl is Cveva gul isxmobs faseul i mi zandasaxul ebi s arsebobas; igi sakvanzo kompetenciaa da misi mi Rwei s procesSi, mni Svnel ovani strategiaa proeqtis dawera.

proeqti esaa konkretul i probl emis gadaWris an iniciativis ganxorciel ebi sken mi marTul i mraval mxrivi samuSao, romel sac moswavl eebi Sedarebi T xangrZl i vi drois ganmavl obaSi asrul eben da Semdeg warudgenen mTel kl ass an farTo auditorias.

proeqtis werisas bavSvebs eZl evaT Sesazl ebl oba, TviTon gaakeTon aRmoCenebi garemosTan uSual o urTierTobi s saSual ebi T. moswavl eTa motivacias mni Svnel ovnad zrdis proeqti T gaTval i swinebul i Roni sZi eebi s, weraSTan dakavSi rebul aqtivobaTa mraval ferovneba:

- moZi ebul i informaciis daxarisxeba, sqemebsa da cxril ebSi moqceva;
- scenaris dawera fil misaTvis;
- mogzauris dRiuris warmoeba;

- p i e s i s Seqmna speqtakl i saTvis;
- I iteraturul i Canaxatis, poeziis nimuSebis Seqmna;
- radiogadacemis momzadeba;
- statiebis dawera kedl i gazeTisaTvis;
- moxsenebebis, referatebis dawera;
- Canawerebis Seqmna monitoringisaTvis;
- proeqtis angariSis momzadeba;
- sakl ubo da sal onuri muSaoba;

Catarebul i kvl eva stimul s aZI evs maT axal i samuSaos Casatarebl ad, uvi Tarebs pasuxi smgebl obis grZnobas, aswavl i s amuSaos dagegmvas, mi znis dasaxvas, amocanebis gansazRvras dasaxul i mi znis gansaxorciel ebl ad.

proeqti SeiZI eba Sesrul des individual urad, wyvi l ebSi an j gufurad; erTi an ramdenime sagnis fargl ebSi (saganTa integracia);

proeqtze muSaobis dros moswavl es swi rdeba Semoqmedebi Toba, real uri probl emis gadasawrel ad SeZenil i codnis gamoyeneba, sainformacio sivrcesi orientaciisa da damouki debel i swavl i unar-Cvevebi.

saswavl o proeqtis dagegmvi sasgasaTval i swinebel ia:

- ramdenad mni Svnel ovani a probl ema, romel ic kvl evas iTxovs;
- mosal odnel i Sedegebi warmoadgendas si axl es (obi eqturs an subiecturs);

• arsebobdes arCevanis gakeTebis saSual eba, rac moswavl eTa pasuxi smgebl obis zrdas i wvevs;

ase, magal i Tad, maswavl ebel i sTxovs moswavl eebs:

- gansazRvret TqvenTvis mni Svnel ovani probl ema, werill obiT Camoayal ibet, Tqven mier arCeul i kvl evis meTodebi da probl emis gadaWris gzebi.

• SearcieT mocemul i probl emis kvl evis meTodebi da probl emis gadaWris gzebi.

- damouki debel ad gadaWerit probl ema, maswavl ebl i mier rekomendebul i kvl evis meTodebi T SemoTavazebul proeqtSi.

proeqtis Sefasebisas aucil ebl ad unda mivuTi ToT is savaraudo kriteriumi, romel ic gansazRvrav mis warmatebas da romel sac vi Tval i swinebT weril obiT namuSevris Sefasebisas mag.:

1. sxdadasxva Janrisa da saxi s teqstebis weril obiT struqtuireba da organizeba, sadac mJRavndebe misi literaturul i gemovneba, Semecnebi Ti interesebi, Semoqmedebi Ti moTxovnil ebebi.

2. gramatikis, orTografiis, punqtuaciis wesebis Segnebul ad gamoyeneba teqstis asagebad da dasaxvewad

3. sxdadasxva mizniT, sxdadasxva auditoriisaTvis nebismeri tipis weril obiT teqstis SeTxzva

4. weril obiT teqstebSi sakutari poziciisa da Rirebul ebi Ti damoki debul ebebis sxdadasxva literaturul i formiT warmoCena

5. sxdadasxva tipis weril obiT teqstebis Sefaseba maTi sakomunkacio amocanis gaTval i swinebi T.

6. kvl evis Sedegebis anal izis unari;

7. Sej ameba da Canawerebis gakeTeba;

8. warmodgenil i namuSevris organizeba;

proeqti ganxorciel ebul ad Cai Tvl eba, Tuki misi Sedegebi Tval saCinod da damaj erebl ad aris warmodgenil i (weril obiT dokumenti, maketi, insceni reba, debatebi, aqcia, Tanmi mdevrul i Ronisz ebebi).

proeqtis Temebis SerCeva Sesazl ebel ia maswavl ebl isa da moswavl eebis TanamSroml obiT. proeqtis nimuSebs Semdgom paragrafebSi warmovadgenT.

kubis meTodi

kubis meTodis daniSnul ebaa ki Txvas, werasa da azrovnebas Soris kavSiris damyareba. meTodis gamoyenebi saTvis saWi roa 15-20sm-is zomis waxnagebiani kubis formis yuTi. Ti Toeul waxnagze daweril ia si tyebi: aRwere, Seadare, gaaanal ize, dai cavi, sawinaaRmdego gamoTqvi, Seafase. Ti Toeul i uj ris Sesafasebl ad dro 5-7 wuTi T gani sazRvreba. weris dasrul ebis Semdeg moswavl eebi wyvil ebsa an j gufebSi erTmaneTs acnoben nawers, gamoTqvamen azrs, _ ra moewonaT, ra gaiges an piriqi T.

kubis meTodis gamoyeneba moswavl eebis exmarreba:

- damouki debI i, SemoqmedebiT i weris unaris ganvi TarebaSi;
- sakuTari Tavi sadmi rwmenis ganmtki cebaSi;
- sxvisi azris Sefasebi sa da gaziarebis SiSis daZI evaSi;
- garkveul i Temis irgvli v maval ferovani mosazrebebis formul irebaSi.

metodis gamoyenebaze dasaufl ebl ad Tavdapi rvel ad moswavl eebs eZI evaT instruqtaji:

aRwereT: sagani, movl ena, faqti, pirovneba garkveul i maxasi aTebl ebis mi xedvi T;

SeadareT: ras gaxsenebT? risgan gansxavdeba? ra Tavi sebureba axasi aTebi? daukavSi reT nacnob an ucnob sagnebs, movl enebs, adami anebs.

gaaanal izeT: dawereT 4-5 postul ati, rac msj el obis saSual ebas mogcemT. ram gamoi wvi a? ra faqtorebma ganapi roba? ra Seicval a? raze moaxdina zemoqmedeba? Segi ZI iaT gamoTqvaT varaudeli.

dai caviT: moi yvaneT damcavi argumentebi, ratom fiqrobT ase? ra argumentebi gaqvT saami sod?

sawi naaRmdego gamoTqvi T: gamoTqvi T sawi naaRmdego mosazrebebi, daasaxel eT mi zezebi.

Seafase: Seaj ameT naazrevi da gamoi taneT daskvna.

SerCeul i strategiebi maval ferovani a, cxadia, daufi ebas dro swirdeba. gasaTval i swinebul ia, rom weris strategiebis daufi ebas erovnul i saswavl o gegma dawyebi Ti kl asebi dan iTval i swinebs, rac erTgvar baziss qmnis. strategiebis daufi eba gacnobi s procesSi garkveul siZnel es qmnis, magram Semdeg Tanami mdevrul i sistemuri muSaobi T TandaTan i ol deba da moswavl is mi er weriTi namuSevris warmatebi T Sesrul ebis saSual eba xdeba.

\$ 4. weris swavl ebis koordinacia sagnobrivi kaTedris meSveobiT

sagnobrivi kaTedras didi rol is Sesrul eba SeuZI ia maswavl ebel Ta profesiul i ganvi Tarebi saTvis. vi ziarebT paata papavas rekomendaci as „profesiul i ganvi Tarebi saTvis gaweul i muSaoba orientirebul ia

urTi erTTanamSroml obaze, sistemurobaze, Sedegianobaze... maswavl ebel Tradiciul i Semowmeba Canacvl ebul ia kol egial urobiT da minikvl evebi T... maswavl ebl ebs mni Svnel ovani cvl il eba SeaqvT swavl ebasa da SefasebaSi (p. papava, 2005: 91).

erovnul i saswavl o gegmis mixedviT gansazRvrul ia sagnobrivi kaTedris raoba da funqciebi.

yvel a skol aSi, sadac ori an meti qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis maswavl ebel ia, iqmneba qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis maswavl ebel Ta kaTedra. misi muSaobi s funqciebi:

qarTul i enisa da I iteraturiskoordinacia;

erTmaneTi s gamocdil ebi s gaziareba, warmatebi s winapirobebi s gansazRvra da probl emi s gadawris gzebi s Zi eba.

saxel mZRvanel os SerCeva;

sxva sagnobrivi j gufis maswavl ebel Tan kooordinirebul i muSaoba;

profesiul i gzebi s dasaxva;

rekomendaci ebi s SemuSaveba damxmare saswavl o masal ebi sa da bibl i oTeki saTvi s saWi ro wi gnebi s Sesaxeb;

rekomendaci ebi s SemuSaveba axal i mi dgomebi sa da metodol ogiebi s Sesaxeb;

kaTedris efekturi muSaobi saTvi s sasurvel ia Tavmj domaris arCeva erTi wl is vadiT. Tavmj domaris funqciebi:

regul arul i Sexvedrebi s organizaci a;

kaTedris gadawyvetil ebi s mi wodeba skol is mmartvel obi saTvi s saWi roebi s SemTxvevaSi;

profesiul i ganaTI ebi s sasargebl o Roniszzebebi s organizaci a: treningebi s, seminarebi s, konferenci ebi s da sxvaTa mowyoba.

kaTedras SeuZl ia daawesos prizi maswavl ebl i sa da moswavl i saTvi s. kaTedris wevrebi regul arul ad unda Seikribon (minimum erTxel TveSi). auci l ebel ia Sekreba saswavl o wl is dasawyisSi. sxva saki TxebTan erTad xdeba saxel mZRvanel os arCeva, programi s gansazRvra: gani xi l eba sagnobrivi programebi s standartebi s Sesrul ebi s mimdinareoba, xol o wl is bol os Sefasdeba, Tu ra xarisxiT iqna Sesazl ebel i yvel a moswavl i saTvi s sagnobrivi programebi s aRweri l i Sedegebi s mi Rweva.

kaTedris MmuSaobi s mi znebi da amocanebi a:
moswavl eze orientirebul i swavl eba;
pedagogiuri siaxl eebi, rogorc swavl ebi s xarisxis amaRI ebi s
mxardamWer i;
swavl ebi s mi znebi sa da amocanebi s Sesabami soba programis
moTxovnebTan;
swavl ebi s strategiebi s sworad SerCeva;
saswavl o procesis dagegmaSi moswavl eebi s monawi l eoba;
kvalifikasi s amaRI ebi s waxal i seba;
swavl ebi s ganvi Tarebi s proeqtebi;
swavl ebi s strategiebi s SerCeva mi zni s Sesabami sad;
informaciul i da sakomunikacio teqno logiebi s gamoyenebi s mafio
da praqtikul i xedva da gamoyeneba;
saswavl o resursebi s SerCeva, damzadeba, gamoyeneba;
swavl i s Sefasebi s formebi s gamoyeneba;
moswavl eTa codni s Sefasebi s kriteriumi s gansazRvra;
sxvadasxva programis treningebi T pedagogiuri unarebi s srul yofa;
sagnobrivi kaTedris meSveobi T safexurebi s mi xedvi T weri s
arsebul i vi Tarebi s gaanal i zebi s Semdeg Sedgeba programma _
swavl eba/swavl i s axal i midgomebi s danergva sabazo da saSual o
safexurze weri s kompetenci ebi s sasurvel i doni s mi Rwevi saTvi s.
mi zni s misaRwevad erTi sagnobrivi kaTedris fargl ebSi aseve sxva
kaTrebTan urTierTobi T kaTredra problemis gadaWris gunduri
TanamSromi obi s SesaZI ebl obas iZI eva.
samoqmedo programmaSi gai Tval i winebs Semdeg saki Txebi s:
I. weri s Sedegebi s (susti da ZI ieri mxareebi s) gamovl ena pirvel i
semestr s mi xedvi T.
II. weri s warmatebul i Sedegebi s mi Rwevi s gamocdi l ebi s Seswavl a,
ganzogadeba. am mimarTebi T Catardeba: 1. Ria gakveTil ebi: a)wera
CarTul ia sagakveTil o procesSi. b)gakveTil i s mi zani a weri s
kompetenci ebi s daufi l eba. g)weri s mi Rweul i kompetenci ebi s gamoyeneba da
ganvi Tareba integrirebul gakveTil ebze. 2. wris mecadineobebi

Tavisufal i daswrebi T; 3. kl asis saaTi _ weri T mi Rweul i kompetenci ebi s gamoyeneba; 4. Sexvedra-dial ogi „maswavl ebl is profesiul i portreti.

III. weris swavl eba/swavl i sas gamovl enil i siZnel eebis dasaZl evad treningebis Catareba:

- weris strategiebi da maTi gamoyeneba saswavl o procesSi.
- weris zogadi kompetenci ebi s mi Rwevis maxasi aTebl ebi.
- wera integrinebul gakveTi l ebze.
- weri Ti namuSevrebis Sefaseba.

IV. seminar ebi s Catareba.

- wera sawreo muSaobis xarisxis asamaRI ebl ad.
- wera _ „kl asis saaTi sadmi“ interesisa da motivirebis efekturi saSual eba.

- „weris seminar ebi“ saxel mZRvanel os mi xedvi T.

V. I eqcia SekveTi T: kompetenci is raoba da misi mi Rwevis maxasi aTebl ebi. programma iTval i swinebs maswavl ebel Ta profesiul i ostatobis amaRI ebas skol is doneze yovel i saqmi anobi s Semdeg xdeba cvl il el ebi maswavl ebl is Sefasebis diagnostikur rukaze, sadac aRini Sneba: a)gamocdl eba, romel ic gaziarebul ia sxvebis mier; b)semestris ganmavl obaSi daZl eul i probl ema; g)probl ema, romel zec muSaobs axal semestrSi moswavl eTa weri Ti namuSevrebis gasworeba, mxedvel obaSi gvaqvs Semaj amebel i weris Sefaseba, kaTedris erT-erTi mni Svnel ovani probl emaa. kaTedris wevrebi ASEimuSaveben weris ganmsazRvrel i Sefasebis erTian kriteriumebs, sqemebs.auci l ebel i moTxovnaa, rom Sefasebis kriteriumebi moswavl eebi saTvis cnobi l i iyo s weris dawyebamde.

gTavazobT ganmsazRvrel i Sefasebis praqtikaSi gamoyenebul kriteriumebs, romel ic ganapi robebs Sefasebi s obiecturobis, val idurobis principi ebi s dacvas.

1. naweris Sinaarsis TemasTan, saTaur Tan Sesabamis soba.
2. weris strategi is Semoqmedebi Tad gamoyeneba.
3. sakutari damoki debul ebi s mkafi od gamoxatva.

4. teqstis (an wyaroebis) codna, ci tatebis an mosazrebis mi znobrivad Cartva.
5. naweris stil is Sesabamisi sruqturis dacva.
6. orTografiul i Secdomebis raodenoba.
7. enobrivi normebis dacva.
8. I eqsikuri simdidre.

CavatareT **kvl eva**, roml is **mizani** iyo gamocdil ebis gaziarebasTan damoki debul ebis Seswavl a.

kvl evis meTodi: kvl evi Ti ese: `ra Semata werasTan dakavSirebi T Cems pedagogiur gamocdil ebas kaTedraze muSaobam". eses anal izis Sedegad cxadi gaxda, rom maswavl ebl ebi mxars uWerent saki Txis konkretul ad ganxi l vas, Seswavl as, Tvl ian, rom bevri ram Secval es weris swavl ebasTan mi marTebaSi, kerZod, gamoi yenes axal i strategiebi, gaerkvnen kompetenciis mi Rwevis maxasiatbel ebSi, moswonT Semoqmedebi Ti Ziebis atmosfero, kaTedras mi iCneven gunduri TanamSroml obis saukeTeso saSual ebad

sagnobrivi kaTedris meSveobi T ganxorciel da qarTul i enisa da literaturis maswavl ebel Ta TanamSroml oba weris swavl eba/swavl is Tvi TSefasebisa da ukeTesi gzebis Ziebi saTvis; xel i Seewyo sxva sagnobrivi j gufis maswavl ebl ebTan koordinirebul muSaobas.

kaTedris sxdomaze gani xi l eba weris gakveTi l ebis dagegmvis resursebi, magal i Tad, **weris gakveTi l ebis Tematika mokl evadiani dagegmvisatvis.**

- I. weris forma teqstis gagebi saTvis:
 - a)ese „haj i usufis ganaCeni -zneobrivi sasj el i visTvis?”
wyaroebi: akaki wereTel i „gamzr del i”; akaki baqraZe „zneobrivi gmi risaTvis”.
 - b) Txzul eba „mindi as fil osofia”
wyaroebi: vaja-fSavel a `gvel isMwamel i; akaki baqraZe „vajas mrwamsi”; grigol ki knaZisa da Tamaz Cxenkel is kritikul i weril ebi.
 - g) referati „paral el ebi poemasa da Tqmul ebas Soris” (vajas „baxtrionis mixedvi T)

wyaroebi: vaJa-fSavel a `baxtrioni", grigol ki knaZe „vaJa-fSavel a"; aka morci l aze „gl exi, mRvdl is Svi l i"; sandro razikaSvi l i `mogonebani".

II. Semaj amebel i weriT i samuSao:

- a) kritikul i mimoxil va _ `real oba emoci ebi T da uemoci od" (mi xeil j avaxi Svi l i „l ambal o da yaSa").
- b) Txzul eba „monoba Tu erTgul eba" (I eo qiaCel i „haki aZba");
- c) teqstis enobriv-mxatvrul i anal izi „mwerl is si tyvis gavl ena" (revaz inani Svi l i „l ara").

III. mwerl is biografiis gavl eba mis Semoqmedebaze _ „respondentis fsiqol ogiuri portreti" (goderZi Coxel is „cxra Seki Txva siyvarul is Sesaxeb").

IV. naTargnni nawarmoebis anal izi _ `saTauri da Sinaarsi" (ernest heminguei „TeTri spil oebis msgavsi mTebi". Targmani vaxtang Wel i Zi sa)

V. anal itikuri komentari _ „fiqrebi romanis waki Txvis Semdeg". wyaroebi: jerom sel inj eri „TamaSi Wwavis yanaSi", rostom Cxei Ze „neta cocxal ia jerom sel inj eri?".

VI. interpretacia da sakuTari Tval sazrisi _ `Tavsafriani dedakaci". wyaroebi: niko l orTqi fani Ze `Tavsafriani dedakaci"; merab mamardaSvi l i „cocxal i sxeul i"; guram asaTiani „qarTul i sul is esTetikuri bunebi saTvis".

VII. moxseneba integrirebul i gakveTi l is aTvis _ `mxatvrul i da istoriul i sinamdvil e". wyaroebi: konstantine gamsaxurdia „di dostaTis konstantines marj vena"; wigni „qarTl is cxovreba"; anani a j afari Ze „qarTul i ekl esi is istoria".

Tavi III _ weris Sefaseba _ moswavl is warmatebul i Sedegis misaRwevad gaweul i daxmareba

\$ 1. Sefasebis axal i sistemis gamoyeneba weris Sefasebisas

ganaTI ebris sistemis wi naSe, Tanamedrove moTxovnebis Sesabami sad, dadga amocana _ uzrunvel yos Ti Toeul i adami ani i seTi codni Ta da

unar-Cvevebi T, roml ebic daexmareba mas arCevanis gakeTebaSi, swori gadawyetyl ebi s mi RebaSi, probl emis gadawraSi, mudmivad cval ebad demokratiul garemosTan SeguebaSi. am cvl il ebebis konteqstSi gansakuTrebul i mni Svnel oba eniWeba SeZenil i codnisa da unar-Cvevebis **Sefasebas**, rogorc swavl eba/swavl is procesis erT-erT yvel aze mni Svnel ovan nawil s. erovnul i saswavl o gegma gvTavazobs Sefasebis maval komponentian sistemas.

Sefasebis sistema aris Sefasebis erTi an i meTodi, romel ic xorciel deba sxvadasxva institucional ur doneze. saqarTvel os zogadsaganmanaTI ebl o sistemaSi axal i saswavl o gegmis (2007) mi xedvi T gamoi yofa Sefasebis sistemis ramdenime done.

1. erovnul i Sefasebis sistema, roml is saSual ebi Tac saxel mwifo amowmebs, ramdenad Seesabameba moswavl eTa mi Rwevebi erovnul i saswavl o gegmi T dadgenil mi RwevaTa doneebs da ramdenad real uria am doneebis daZl eva.

2. saskol o Sefasebis sistema, roml is saSual ebi Tac skol a adgens moswavl eTa mi Rwevebis Sesabami sobas skol is saswavl o gegmi Ta da sagnobrivi standartebi T gansazRvrul moTxovnebTan.

3. moswavl is Sefasebis sistema, roml is saSual ebi Tac maswavl ebel i adgens TiToeul i moswavl is akademi ur moswrebas skol is Sefasebis zogad principebze dayrndobi T.

erovnul i saswavl o gegmi T gansazRvrul i Sefasebis sistema aTqul i ania. 10 saukeTeso qul aa, 1 _ yvel aze dabal i.

qul ebi	9-10	7-8	5-6	3-4	1-2
Sefasebis doneebi	maRal i	saSual oze maRal i	saSual oze dabal i	dabal i	
Sefasebis principebi a:	sandooba, val i duroba, obiecturoba, gamWvi rval oba.				

Sefaseba **sandoa** im SemTxvevaSi, rodesac Sefasebis Sedegebi identuria, miuxedavad imisa, Tu vin, sad an rodis afasebs moswavl is mier erTi da imave saki Txis codnas. mag. Sefaseba sando iqneba mxol od im SemTxvevaSi, rodesac:

- sxvadasxva maswavl ebel i erTsa da imave pasuxs erTnai rad afasebs.

- erTi maswavl ebel i erTnair pasuxs yovel Tvis erTnairad afasebs. Sefasebis sandoobas uzrunvel yofs mkafiod Camoyal i bebul i saki Txebi da daval ebis instruqciebi, zustad gansazRvrul i Sefasebis kriteriumebi da gamswarebl is kvalifikasi.

Sefaseba **val iduria** anu mi zanTan Sesabami si, rodesac maswavl ebel i afasebs zustad imas, ris Sefasebasac igi am konkretul SemTxvevaSi isaxavs mi znad. magal iTad, Tu Sefasebis mi zania komunikaciis dros konkretul i l eqsikuri erTeul ebis gamoyenebis unaris Semowmeba, xol o daval eba mimarTul ia gramatikis Sefasebaze, maSin am daval ebi T Tavdapi rvel unars ver gavzomavT da Sefasebac araval iduri, anu mi zanTan Seusabamo iqneba.

Sefaseba **obiqturia** im SemTxvevaSi, rodesac Sefasebis Sedegebi araris damoki debul i Semfasebl is pirad mosazrebebze, mis pirovnul survil ebze an damoki debul ebebze. amisaTvis ki aucil ebel ia, rom Sefasebis kriteriumi da sqemebi imdenad mkafio da cal saxa iyos, rom subiecturi gadawyvetil eebisTvis adgil i ar rCebodes.

Sefaseba **gamWirval** e anu Riaa im SemTxvevaSi, rodesac Sefasebis meqani zmebi da kriteriumebi cnobil ia yvel a dainteresebul i pirisTvis, pirvel rigSi ki moswavl eebisTvis. SesaZl ebel ia, rom moswavl eebi Tavadac i Rebdnen monawil eobas Sefasebis kriteriumebis dadgenaSi da Sefasebis sqemebis SemuSavebaSi. amiT maT sakuTari codnis Sefasebis mimarT samarTI ianobis grZnoba uyal ibdebaT, Sefasebis procesi ki gamWirval obas i Zens.

Sefasebis mi zania:

moswavl eebi: daexmaros swavl aSi, misi meSveobi T gaacnobieron racion, ras mi aRwi es da ra unda gaaumj obeson; daexmaros swavl is procesis gaanal i zebasa da mi znis dasaxvaSi; misces stimul i da daexmaros iseTi unarebis Camoyal i bebaSi, roml ebi c gamoadgebaT maT mTel i cxovrebis manZil ze.

maswavl ebl ebs: mi awodos saswavl o procesis dagegmi saTvis aucil ebel i informacia; saSual eba misces maT gansazRvr on Sesabami si mi zani da Seafason sakuTari Sr omis efektianoba,

skol as, mSobl ebs: mi awodos informacia moswavl eTa mi Rwevebi s

Sesaxeb, romel ic auci l ebl ad unda iqnas gamoyenebul i skol is ganvi Tarebi s gegmis Sedgeni sas;

Sefasebis gziT:

moswavl eebs a)ezI evaT saSual eba, gamoamJRavnon ra i ci an da risi gakeTeba SeuZl iaT; b)gaewe vaT daxmareba, raTa kargad gaaanal izon: <risi gakeTeba SeuZl iaT; <sferoebi, roml ebSic swirdebaT codni s gaumj obeseba; g)aqvT SesaZl ebl oba, Seicnon da ganavi Tar on sakuTari SesaZl ebl obebi.

maswavl ebl ebl ebs SeuZl iaT dagegmon da daaxarisxon swavl ebisa da swavl i sTvis saWi ro aqtivobebi;

mSobl ebi arian informirebul ni bavSvebis warmatebi s Taobaze; ufro motivirebul ni, aqtiurad Caer Ton swavl i s procesSi;

*moswavl i s Sefaseba sxvadasxva mi zans emsaxureba. Sesabami sad, arsebobs sxvadasxva, konkretul i mi znis Sesabami si Sefasebi s ori umni Svnel ovanesi forma, romel ic swavl i sa da swavl ebis ganuyofel da sistemur nawil s warmoadgens. esaa **ganmazRvrel i anu „swavl i s Sefaseba”** da **ganmavi Tarebel i anu „swavl i s Tvis Sefaseba”**. mni Svnel ovania, rom maswavl ebel ma i codes, Tu rodis da ra konkretul i mi zni sTvis unda gamoi yenos Sefasebi s erTi an meore forma.*

***ganmavi Tarebel i Sefasebi s mizania**, rom daexmaros moswavl es codnisa da unarebi s ganvi TarebaSi sxvadasxva rCevi s, rekomen da ci i s Tu probli emi s gadaWris gzebi s SemuSavebi s gziT. xel i Seuwyos maswavl ebel s, raTa moswavl eebi s sisusteebi s da si Zl iereebi s gaTval i swinebi T ukeT dagegmos saswavl o procesi da ufro efektianad gansazRvros swavl eba / swavl i s misaRwevi Sedegebi.*

ganmavi Tarebel i Sefasebi s tipuri formebia zepiri da weril obi Ti komentarebi, roml ebic keTdeba semestr is ganmav l obaSi an semestr is bol os. komentarebi aRwers moswavl i s (da mi si namuSevrebi s) Zl ier da sust mxareebi s da, amavdroul ad, Seicavs rekomen da ci ebs swavl i s gaumj obesebi s Sesaxeb. ganmavi Tarebel i Sefasebi s gavrcel ebul i formebia Sefasebi s da Tvi T Sefasebi s cxril ebi s gamoyeneba.

ganmavi Tarebel i Sefaseba moswavl i s ganvi Tarebaze da swavl ebis xarisxis amaRI ebazea orientirebul i. aqedan gamondi nare, aseTi saxi s

Sefasebis ar aris saval debul o, rom maswavl ebel ma moswavl eebis yovel Tvis qul a dauweros.

ganmsazRvrel i Sefasebis mizania moswavl eTa mi Rwevebis donis gansazRvra saswavl o gegmasTan da saswavl o miznebTan mimarTebi T. ganmsazRvrel i Sefaseba, faqtobri vad, aris qul a, romel sac maswavl ebel i uwers moswavl es konkretul i Temis an saki Txis dasrul ebis Semdeg semestris ganmavl obaSi an semestris \ wl is bol os. ganmsazRvrel i Sefasebis mizni T, maswavl ebel i iyenebs sxvadasxva „Semaj amebel” aqtivobebs. mag.: prezentacias, proeqtis ganxil vas, tests, sakontrol o weras da a. S. ganmsazRvrel i Sefaseba Sedegzea orientirebul i. misi Ziri Tadi dani Snul eba swavl ebisa da swavl is Sedegebis Semowmeba-Sefasebaa. aqedan gamodinare, qul is dawera ganmsazRvrel i Sefasebis saval debul o moTxovnaa. qul is saxiT micemul i ganmsazRvrel i Sefaseba moswavl is mi Rwevebis donis ganmsazRvrel ia da mas ar axl avs komentarebi an rekomenaci ebi Sedegebis gaumj obesebis Sesaxeb. mni Svenel ovani a, rom maswavl ebel i sistematurad iyenebdes orive saxis Sefasebas. amasTan, sasurvel ia, ganmavi Tarebel i Sefasebis will i ufro meti i yos, vidre ganmsazRvrel is. maswavl ebel i moswavl eebis codnis da maTi unar-ckevebis Sesafasebl ad sxvadasxva meTods iyenebs. es meTodebi a testireba, Tvi TSefaseba, Tanatol is Sefaseba, maswavl ebl is dakvirveba da komentari; moswavl eebis mier sakuTari SesaZI ebl obebis da mi Rebul i codnis Sefaseba aris Tvi TSefaseba, xol o megobris, Tanakl asel is Sefaseba - Tanatol Ta Sefaseba;

\$ 2. **weris Sefasebis da Tvi TSefasebis sqemebi, meTodebi, formebi**

Tvi TSefasebis an Tanatol Ta Sefasebis yvel aze ufro gavrcel ebul i forma Sefasebis sqemebia. yovel i konkretul i SemTxvevi sa da sawiroebis mixedvi T maswavl ebel i SeimuseSavebs Sefasebis sqemebs;

Canaweri Tvi TSefasebis erT-erTi forma, ris saSual ebi Tac moswavl e obieqturad afasebs sakuTar warmatebebs da probl emebs, eZebs sirTul is gadal axvis gzebs.

Tvi TSefaseba da Tanatol Ta Sefaseba Sefasebis is meTodebi, roml is drosac moswavl e damouki debl ad, maswavl ebl is uSual o monawi l eobis gareSe adevnebs Tval s codnis mi Rebi s process da afasebs Tavis Sesazi l obebs. es ki mas damouki debl ad swavl is unar-Cvevas uyal i bebs.

Sefasebis maval ferovani formebi dan SevarcioT weriT i naSromis Sefasebi s Tvis Semdegi formebi, meTodebi, sqemebi.

1.weriT i namuSevris Sefasebis cxril i

moswavl e -----

Tema -----

moswavl em:	di ax	ara	Seni Svnebi
sworad gansazRvra mi zani			
gaakeTa mar Tebul i arCevani			
Camoayal i ba Tval sazrisi			
dasaxa mi znad konkretul i audi tori i saTvis wera			
mi usadaga ena Sinaarsi da formati auditorias			
i yenebs am formatis \ auditoriis Sesabamis I eqsi kas			
azrs naTI ad ayal i bebs			
cdil obs Tavad gaukeTos redaqti reba sakut Tar namuSevars			
moswavl i s winsvl astan dakavSi rebul i saki Txebi / momentebi:			
saki Txebi / momentebi, rasac yuradReba unda mi eqces:			

argumentirebul i Temis Sefasebis rubrika

maxasi aTeb I ebi	1 _ 2 qul a	3 _ 5 qul a	6 _ 7 qul a	8 _ 10 qul a
Tezisi	ar aris Tezisi	Tezisi aris bundovani	Tezisi damakmayofil ebl a daa Camoayal i bebul i	Tezisi kargadaa Camoayal i bebul i

	Tezisi gamyarebulia argumentebiTa da magal iTebiT	ar aris argumentebi da magal iTebi	aris erTi an ori argumenti, magram i sini ar amyar eben Teziss	aris argumentebi, amyar eben Teziss magram ar aris moyvanil i Sesabami si magal iTebi	Tezisi gamyarebulia argumentebiTa da magal iTebiT
	sawi naaRmdego mosazrebis ganxil va	ar aris naxsenebi arc erTi sawi naaRmde go mosazreba	naxsenebi a sawi naaRmde go mosazreba, magram ar aris axsnili i	ganxil ul ia sawi naaRmdego mosazrebis mi zezebi, magram ar aris axsnili i, Tu ratom aris sakuTari mosazreba swori	amomwuravad ganxil ul ia sawi naaRmdego mosazrebis mi zezebi da axsnili i, Tu ratom aris sakuTari Sexedul eba swori
	Temis organizeba	Tema ar aris organi zebuli i	Tema organi zebuli i, magram xandaxan sci l deba saki Txs; xandaxan abzacebi ar aris gamoyofil i	Temas aqvs erTmaneTi sagan gamij nul i Sesaval i, Ziri Tadi nawil i da daskvna; abzacebi, rogorc wesi, gamoyofil i	Tema kargad aris organi zebul i: Sesaval i aRZravs mki Txvel is interess, Sesaval Sive gadmocemul ia Tezisi, aqvs Ziri Tadi nawil i, romel Sic abzacebi kargad aris gamoyofil i; aqvs daskvna, romel Sic Sej amebul ia Temis Ziri Tad nawil Si ganxil ul i argumentebi
	enobrivi mxare	aris Zal ian bevri gramatikul i Secdoma; wi nadadebeb i xSirad gaumar Tavia	aris gramatikul i Secdomebi; wi nadadebeb i zogj er ar aris kargad gamarTul i	aris zogierTi gramatikul i Secdoma; punqtuacia ar aris yovel Tvis dacul i	ar gvxdveba gramatikul i Secdomebi; wi nadadebebi aris kargad gamarTul i; TiTqmis ar aris punqtuaciuri Secdomebi; si tyvebi kargad aris SerCeul i; ar vxvdebi T Jargonebsa da bevr xatovan gamoTqmas

sqema weriT komunikaciisTvis:

daval ebis piroba l: mocemul i biografiul i cnobaris mixedvi T dawere am mwerl is biografia. gamoyene enobrivi konstruqciebi . . . - mde . . -iT adre; . . . -dan . . . -is Semdeg (mag. Cabarebi dan ori wl is Semdeg . .). si tyvebis minimaluri raodenobaa _ 130.

pirobasTan saTandooba	qul ebi
------------------------------	---------

i cavs si tyvebis raodenobis qveda zRvars	0 - 1
i cavspi robi sSinaarsobri vmoTxovnebs (wersmocemul biografiul cnobar zedayrdnobi T, i yenebsmi Ti Tebul konstruqci as)	0 - 1
komunikaciuri unar-Cvevebi	
gasagebad da Tanami mdevrul ad gadmoscems informaci ebs	0 - 2
azustebi, rodis ra moxda	0 - 1
enobrivi unar-Cvevebi	
i yenebs naswavl gramatikul konstruqciebs, formebs	0 - 2
i yenebs saTanado l eqsikas	0 - 1
Semoqmedebi Ti unar-Cvevebi	
i Cens gabedul ebas enobrivi Tval sazrisiT	0 - 1
qul aTa maqsimal uri raodenobaa 10	

daval ebis pirroba II: mocemul suraTze dayrdnobi T gadmoeci ambavi _
ra xdeboda suraTis gadaRebamde ori saaTiT adre da ra moxda mis
Semdeg. daazuste personajTa vinaoba, daaxasi aTe isini, miutiTe
movl enaTa Tanamimdevroba, dro da adgil i. saubris minimal uri dro
_2wT.

qul ebi	
daval ebis pirrobas Tan Sesabami soba	
i cavs drois l imits	
i cavs pirobi sSinaarsobri vmoTxovnebs	
komunikaciuri unari	
Tanami mdevrul ad aRwerslgadmoscems moqmedebebs	
gansazRvravs moqmedebi s drosa da sivrces	
saubrobs garkvevi T	
enobrivi unari	
i yenebs naswavl gramatikul konstruqciebs, formebs	
i yenebs saTanado l eqsikas	
Semoqmedebi Ti unari	
avl ens fantaziis unars, original urobas	
i Cens gabedul ebas enobrivi Tval sazrisiT	
qul aTa maqsimal uri raodenobaa 10	

weriti muSaobis hol isturi Sefasebis sqema

		I j gufi	II j gufij	III gut
8—10	daval ebi s moTxovnas pasuxobs srul ad. azri mka fi od da Tanami mdevrul ad aris gadmo cemul i. gramatika da l eqsi ka moTxovni s Sesabam i sia. Secdomebi s raodenoba umni Svnel oa			
6—7	daval ebi s moTxovnas pasuxobs nawil obriv. azri Tanmi mdevrul ad mxol od zog SemTxvevaSi a gadmo cemul i. gramatika da l eqsi ka moTxovnaze martivia. Secdomebi s raodenoba zog SemTxvevaSi xel s uSI is azris gagebas			
3—4	daval ebi s moTxovnasmxol odmciredpasuxobs. azri sgagebaWi rs. gramatikul i dal eqsi kuri Secdomebi ar i swi nadadebi sumetesobaSi			
1—2	nawer i daval ebas ar pasuxobs, azri s gageba SeuZl ebel ia			

gasatval i swinebel ia is kriteriumebi, romel ic mocemul ia erovnul gamocdebze weri s Sefasebi s cxril ebSi

1.weri Ti daval eba-Txzul eba

I kriteriumi

	daval ebi s adekvaturad gageba da gaazreba	qul ebi
1.	daval ebi s piroba adekvaturadaa gagebul i, teqsti Rrmadaa gaazrebul i, naSromSi i grznoba avtoris umTavresi saTqmeli sa da emociuri mizandasaxul obis wvdoma	4
2.	daval ebi s piroba da teqsti adekvaturadaa gagebul i	3
3.	daval ebi s piroba da teqsti mTI i anobaSi adekvaturadaa gagebul i da gaazrebul i, Tumca erT SemTxvevaSi Seini Sneba daval ebi s pirobis an/da teqstis araadekvaturi gageba	2
4.	erTze met SemTxvevaSi daval ebi s piroba an/da teqsti araadekvaturadaa gagebul i	1
5.	teqsti mTI i anobaSi araadekvaturadaa gagebul i.	0

II kriteriumi

	naSromis ageba	qul ebi
1.	naSromi upasuxebs samive mi Ti Tebas da kargadaa organizebul i, monakveTebi Tanami mdevrul ad da I ogikurad enacvl eba erTmaneTs, abzacebi sworadaa gamoyofil i. daval ebis mi Ti Teba Sesrul ebul ad ar Cai Tvl eba, Tu masze mxol od erTi-ori wi nadadebi T i qneba pasuxi gacemul i.	3
2.	naSromi upasuxebs or mi Ti Tebas da kargadaa organizebul i, monakveTebi Tanami mdevrul ad da I ogikurad enacvl eba erTmaneTs, abzacebi sworadaa gamoyofil i; an naSromi upasuxebs sam mi Ti Tebas, Tumca nawi l obri v darRveul ia teqstis I ogika an/da zogan abzacebi arasworadaa gamoyofil i	2
3.	naSromi upasuxebs erT mi Ti Tebas da kargadaa organizebul i, monakveTebi Tanami mdevrul ad da I ogikurad enacvl eba erTmaneTs, abzacebi sworadaa gamoyofil i	1
4.	naSromi upasuxebs erT mi Ti Tebas, Tumca nawi l obri v darRveul ia teqstis I ogika an/da zogan abzacebi arasworadaa gamoyofil i.	0

III kriteriumi

	mosazrebebis argumentireba da adekvaturi citireba	qul ebi
1.	msj el oba samive mi Ti Tebis mixedvi T dasabuTebul ia (argumentirebul ia) da argumentebi gamyarebul ia teqsturi masal iT.	6
2.	msj el oba ori mi Ti Tebis mixedvi T dasabuTebul ia da argumentebi gamyarebul ia teqsturi masal iT, xol o mesame mi Ti Tebaze msj el obisas argumentebi aradamaj erebel ia da/an ar aris gamyarebul i teqsturi masal iT.	5
3.	msj el oba ori mi Ti Tebis mixedvi T dasabuTebul ia da argumentebi gamyarebul ia teqsturi masal iT, xol o mesame mi Ti Teba saer Tod ar aris Sesrul ebul i (perifrazia an msj el oba ori ode wi nadadebi Taa gadmocemul i).	4
4.	msj el oba erTi mi Ti Tebis mixedvi T dasabuTebul ia da argumentebi gamyarebul ia teqsturi masal iT, xol o or mi Ti Tebaze msj el obisas argumentebi aradamaj erebel ia da/an ar aris gamyarebul i teqsturi masal iT	3
5.	msj el oba erTi mi Ti Tebis mixedvi T dasabuTebul ia da argumentebi gamyarebul ia teqsturi masal iT, meore mi Ti Tebis mixedvi T msj el obisas argumentebi aradamaj erebel ia da/an ar aris gamyarebul i teqsturi masal iT, xol o mesame mi Ti Teba saer Tod ar aris	2

	Sesrul ebul i (perifrazi an msj el oba or iode wi nadadebi Taa gadmocemul i).	
6.	sami ve mi Ti Tebis mixedvi T msj el obis as argumentebi aradamaj erebel ia da/an ar aris gamyarebul i teqsturi masal iT	1
7.	ori mi Ti Tebis mixedvi T msj el obis as argumentebi aradamaj erebel ia da/an ar aris gamyarebul i teqsturi masal iT, xol o mesame mi Ti Teba saer Tod ar aris Sesrul ebul i; an msj el oba erTi mi Ti Tebis mixedvi T dasabuTebul ia da argumentebi gamyarebul ia teqsturi masal iT, xol o danarCeni mi Ti Tebebi saer Tod ar aris Sesrul ebul i; anda erTi mi Ti Tebis mixedvi T msj el obis as argumentebi aradamaj erebel ia da/an ar aris gamyarebul i teqsturi masal iT, xol o danarCeni mi Ti Tebebi saer Tod ar aris Sesrul ebul i	0

IV kriteriumi

	teqstis mxatvrul i Tavisburebebis Sefaseba	qul ebi
1.	naSromSi gamoyofil ia teqstis mxatvrul i Tavisburebebi da msj el oba dasabuTebul ia konkretul i magal iTebi T.	2
2.	naSromSi gamoyofil ia teqstis mxatvrul i Tavisburebebi, magram msj el oba ar aris dasabuTebul i konkretul i magal iTebi T	1
3.	naSromSi ar aris gamoyofil ia teqstis mxatvrul i Tavisburebebi.	0

V kriteriumi

	damouki debel i azrovneba da zogadi ganaTI eba	qul ebi
1.	naSromSi mkafiod gamovlinda aplikantis damouki debel i azrovnebi sunari, Sexedul ebaTa da SefasebaTa arasabl onuroba da zogadi ganaTI eba.	3
2.	naSromSi nawil obriv gamovlinda aplikantis damouki debel i azrovnebis unari, Tumca mkafiod gamovlinda aplikantis zogadi ganaTI eba; anda naSromSi mkafiod gamovlinda aplikantis damouki debel i azrovnebis unari, Sexedul ebaTa da SefasebaTa arasabl onuroba, Tumca nawil obriv gamovlinda aplikantis zogadi ganaTI eba	2
3.	naSromSi nawil obriv gamovlinda aplikantis zogadi ganaTI ebac da damouki debel i azrovnebis unari; an ar gamovlinda aplikantis damouki debel i azrovnebis unari, Tumca nawil obriv gamovlinda aplikantis zogadi ganaTI eba; anda naSromSi nawil obriv gamovlinda	1

	apl i kantis damouki debel i azrovnebis unari, magram ar gamovl inda apl i kantis zogadi ganaTI eba.	
4.	naSromSi ar gamovl inda apl i kantis damouki debel i azrovnebis unari, agreTve ar gamovl inda apl i kantis zogadi ganaTI eba.	0

VI kriteriumi

	faqtobrivi Secdomebi	qul ebi
1.	naSromSi ar aris daSvebul i faqtobrivi Secdoma.	1
2.	naSromSi daSvebul ia faqtobrivi Secdoma	0

VII kriteriumi

	I eqsika da stil i	qul ebi
1.	naSromSi azri enobrivad (I eqsikurad) zustad da mkafidaa gamoxatul i, SerCeul ia dasmul i amocanis Sesaferisi stil i, agreTve dacul ia naSromis stil isturi erTgvar ovneba, gvxddeba oriode stil isturi xarvezi.	2
2.	naSromSi azri gasagebia, magram I eqsika mwiria, gvxddeba ramdenime stil isturi xarvezi.	1
3.	Txzul eba stil isturad gaumar Tavia	0

VIII kriteriumi

	sintaqsuri konstruqciebi	qul ebi
1.	naSromSi daSvebul ia ertTi sintaquri Secdoma.	2
2.	naSromSi daSvebul ia ori sintaquri Secdoma.	1
3.	naSromSi daSvebul ia orze meti sintaquri Secdoma	0

IX kriteriumi

	morfologija, ortografija da punktuacia	qul ebi
1.	ar aris oTxze meti am tipis Secdoma.	2
2.	ar aris cxraze meti am tipis Secdoma.	1
3.	daSvebul ia cxraze meti am tipis Secdoma	0

2.funqciuri wera

teqstis organizeba

		qul a
1.	teqsti organizebul ia da pasuxi gacemul ia samive mi Ti Tebaze.	3
2.	teqsti organizebul ia da pasuxi gacemul ia ori mi Ti Tebaze an pasuxi gacemul ia samive mi Ti Tebaze, magram teqsti ar aris saTanadodorgani zebul i.	2
3.	teqsti organizebul ia, magram pasuxi gacemul ia ormxol od ert mi Ti Tebaze an pasuxi gacemul ia or	1

	mi Ti Tebaze, magram teqsti ar aris saTanadod organizebul i	
4.	daval eba araaadekvaturadaa gagebul i	0

dasabuTeba

		qul a
1.	kargad aris dasabuTebul i samive mi Ti Teba.	3
2.	kargad aris dasabuTebul i ori mi Ti Teba da mesame _ nawi l obriv	2
3.	kargad aris dasabuTebul i erTi mi Ti Teba da ori _ nawi l obriv.	1
4.	nawi l obriv aris dasabuTebul i samive mi Ti Teba.	0

I eqsika da stil i

		qul a
1.	naSromSi azri enobrivad zustaddamkafi odaagamoxatul i, SerCeul i adasmul iamocanissesaferisistil i, dacul i anaSromisstil isturierTgvarovneba. gvxvdebaoriodestil isturixarvezi.	(I eqsikurad) 2
2.	naSromSi azri gasagebia, magram I eqsika mwiria, gvxvdeba stil isturi xarvezebi.	1
3.	naSromSi stil isturad gaumar Tavia.	0

morfol ogia, ortografija, sintaqsi

		qul a
1.	ar aris daSvebul i orze meti Secdoma.	3
2.	ar aris daSvebul i oTxze meti Secdoma	2
3.	ar aris daSvebul i eqvsze meti Secdoma.	1
4.	daSvebul ia eqvsze meti Secdoma	0

punqtuacia

		qul a
1.	ar aris daSvebul i orze meti Secdoma	1
2.	daSvebul ia orze meti Secdoma.	0

Tvi TSefaseba, obiecturad da sworad Seafason sakuTari kompetencia, Zal ian mni Svnel ovania moswavl eTa momaval i warmatebi sTvis.

saxel mZRvanel oSi „ganvi Tarebisa da swavl ebis Teoriebi” (2008: 104) SemoTavazebul ia Tvi TSefasebis ramdenime strategia:

- sTxoveT moswavl eebs, gaakeTon yovel kvi reul i an yovel Tvi urti Canawereebi, sadac Seafaseben, ramdenad kargad Seasrul es daval ebebi; sTxoveT, aRni Snon Sesrul ebul i samuSaos Zi ieri da susti mxareebi;

• sTxoveT moswavl eebs, patara j gufebSi Seafason erTmaneTi s namuSevrebi.

• sTxoveT moswavl eebs, Seqmnan saqaRal de, sadac TavianT saukeTeso namuSevrebs mouyrian Tavs; agreTve, yvel a namuSevars Tan unda axl des moswavl is Sefaseba.

moswavl eebs, romel Tac swavl is TviTregul aciis unari aqvT, SeuZl i aT Seafason, ramdenad kargad daexmarebaT naswavl i masal a TavianTi mi znebis mi RwevaSi. Tu amis saWi roeba arsebobs, maT cvl il ebebi SeaqvT swavl is strategiebSi.

masl oum dadebiTi TviTSefaseba anu moTxovni l eba imisa, rom mogwondes sakuTari Tavi, misi xuTsafexuriani moTxovni l ebebis ierarqiis meoTxe safexurze moaTavsa. sxva adami anebis mier aRiarebis, pativis cemis da mowonebis moTxovni l eba warmatebis, kompetenturobis da damouki debi obis sawindaria.

mni Svnel ovania, maswavl ebl ma gai Tval i swinos komentarebis gakeTebis aucil ebl oba moswavl eebis mier Sesrul ebul samuSaoebze. pozitiuri komentarebi da waxal i seba amaRI ebs moswavl is TviTSefasebas da rwmenas sakuTar SesaZl ebl obebSi.

Tavis mi Rwevebs moswavl e ukeT acnobierebs weris procesSi. Canawerebis saSual ebiT moswavl e obiecturad afasebs sakuTar warmatebebs da probl emebs, ezebs sirTul is gadal axvis gzebs. sworad SerCeul i weris strategiebiT eweva TviTSefasebas da ukeT warmarTavs sakuTar saswavl o saqmi anobas.

portfol io, rogorc TviTSefasebis forma

portfol io moswavl is mier Segrovil i masal is nimusia, romel ic moi cavs Sefasebul namuSevrebs, faqtebisa da movl enebis gaweras, ilustracias, intervius, amonari debs da ase Semdeg.

portfol ios Sesadgenad masal a grovdeba garkveul periodSi. wardgena xdeba klasis winaSe. SesaZl ebel ia prezentaciis Semdegac gagrzel des portfol ios Sevseba.

portfol io Sefasebis erT-erTi aqtiori formaa. werisas efekturi gamodga misi, rogorc TviTSefasebis formatis gamoyeneba.

Sefasebis mizani, Sinaarsi, kriteriumebi da periodis xangrzi ivoba gani sazRvreba moswavl eebis monawi leobi T;

portfolio SeiZl eba Seicavdes moswavl is mier Sesrul ebul saSinao da sakl aso daval ebebs, jgufuri proeqtebis angariSebs, Tavisufal i werebis, TviTSefasebis ki Txvaris, testirebis masal ebs daa.S.

Sefasebis periodis dasrul ebis Semdeg moswavl e saqaral didan saukeTeso naSromebs arcevs da maT Sesaxeb wers eses, romel Sic aRwers: ra iswavl a Sefasebis periodSi; ra masal a Searcia amis damadasturebl ad; ratom Searcia es masal a; ratom Tvl is, rom swavl is procesma warmatebi T Caiara; mohyavs argumentebi rubrikebis saxiT, romel ic TviTSefasebi saTvis gamoi yena.

portfolioTi fasdeba moswavl is mier miRweul i swavl is Sedegebi.

moswavl is saswavl o Canawerebis nimusi moxsenebis momzadebi saTvis:
es saukeTeso formaamis dasadgenad, Tu ras miaRwia moswavl em da risi gaumj obeseba esaWi roeba.

saxeli, gvari -----

TariRi -----

audi toria -----

moxsenebis saTauri -----

moxsenebis mizani/sagani -----

ra gavakeTe -----

ra vi swavl e -----

rogor da riT SemiZl ia gavaumj obeso Cemi moxseneba -----

maswavl ebl is Seni Svnebi -----

TviTSefasebis sqemebi:

1. saxeli, gvari -----

TariRi -----

Semoxaze swori pasuxi

daval ebis moTxovnas vupasuxe zustad diax ara

moviyane ramdenime magal iTi diax ara

davi cavi abzacebi	di ax	ara
davi cavi si tywebis raodenoba	di ax	ara
naSromi gadavaTeTre	di ax	ara

2. saxel i, gvari -----

Tari Ri -----

Semoxaze swori pasuxi

Cems azrs Riad gamovTqvam	di ax	ara
vcdil ob, argumentirebul ad vi saubro	di ax	ara
roca sxva l aparakobs, yuradRebi T vusmen	di ax	ara
gansxvavebul i azri mainteresebs	di ax	ara
gansxvavebul azrs vi Tval i swineb	di ax	ara
vi cav drois l imits	di ax	ara

mi znobrivi sqemis ageba:

ra aris Cemi mi zani?

ra masal as gamovi yeneb mi zni s mi saRwevad?

rogori iqneba Cemi naweris formati?

ra saxis probl emebi Sei ZI eba Semeqmnas muSaobi sas?

rogor SemeZI eba Seqmnill i probl emebis daZI eva?

dRiuris warmoeba

esaa Tvi TSefasebaze orientirebul i Canaweri. maswavl ebel i sTxovs moswavl eebs:

- gakveTil is an misi romel ime etapi aRwereT subieqturad, Tqveni Tval Taxedvi T, sakuTari rol is gacnobi erebi T.
- scadeT aRwerot igive obieqturad, dafi qrebi T.

ki Txvari Tvi TSefasebis Tvis:

N#	Tvis	xSirad	zogjer	arasdro
1	swavl is procesi CemTvis sainteresoa			

2	momwons j gufSi muSaoba				
3	ukeT vmuSaob damouki debl ad				
4	SemiZl ia sakuTari azris naTI ad da damaj erebl ad Cawera				
5	prezentaciis SerCeul i si tyvebis saSual ebebi T SemiZl ia davi pyro auditoriis yuradReba				
6	SemiZl ia yuradRebi T movismino sxvisi Sexedul eba, CemTvis mi uRebel ic ki				
7	amovicnob probl emas teqstSi, vmsj el ob argumentirebul ad, vakeTeb daskvnebs				
8	probl emas vxedav sxvadasxva pozicii dan da SemiZl ia vamtkico Cemi Sexedul ebi sapiri spiro azric				
9	vver mxatvrul i nawarmoebis anal izs				
10	ganvasxvaveb metyvel ebis stil s				
11	amovicnob teqstSi konceptual ur informacias				
12	SemiZl ia mopovebul i informaciis daxarisxeba da organizeba weris Temis Sesabami sad				
13	SemiZl ia Sevqmna sxvadasxva saxis mxatvrul i Tu aramxatvrul i teqsti				
14	vver sal iteraturo normebis dacvi T, intonaciuri si zustiT				
15	vver eses, recenzias, referats				
16	vmuSaob proeqtze				
17	vmonawil eob araprogramul , damatebi T Roni sZi ebebSi				
18	vfigrob, Cems ganaTI ebaze yvel aze metad pasuxi smgebel i Tavad var				
19	Cemi SesaZl ebl obis maqsimums vavl en skol aSi				
20	mesmis, rogor davukavSiro skol aSi naswavl i real ur cxovrebas				

Tvi TSefasebis mudmi vi warmoeba moswavl es uyal i bebs Secdomis
 mi marT swor damoki debul ebas. igi cdil obs gaaanal izos da
 gaacnobieros Tavisi saswavl o procesi, gamoavl inos susti da Zl ieri
 mxareebi, Sesabami sad dagegmos saswavl o grafiki, muSaobi s wesebi da
 organizebul ad gamoi yenos swavl i saTvis gankuTvnili dro.

weraSi moswavl eTa mi Rwevebis popul arizaciis Zal ian efekturi da

Sedegiani formebi a:

skol is literaturul i al manaxis gamocema;
moswavl eTa I eqsebis, Canaxatebis, azrebis individualuri
gamocemebi,

skol is literaturul gazeTSi ganTavseba,
periodul Jurnal -gazeTebSi gamoqveyneba;
skol is vebgverdze ganTavseba;
SemoqmedebiT konkursebSi, konferenciebSi monawiI eoba;
kvli eviTi an SemoqmedebiT proeqtebis Sedgena – mi znis, amocanebis,
gansaxorciel ebel i RoniszIebebis, drois marTvis, bi ujetirebis,
mosal odnel i Sedegebis, monitoringis gaTval i swinebiT da
prezentaciebis mowyoba;

komentari an gamoxmaureba mindinare Sefasebis erT-erTi meTodi a. es
aris informacia-Sefaseba, romel sac maswavl ebel i an Tanakl asel i
awdis moswavl es konkretul i pasuxis an daval ebis Sesrul ebis xarisxis
Sesaxeb. igi moicavs pasuxis sisworis dadasturebas, Seqebas, gamxnevebas,
rCevas, mowodebas, Secdomis aRni Svnas, gasworebis gzas.

komentari an gamoxmaureba SeiZI eba iyos zepiri an weril obiT,
konkretul i, obiecturi, ketil ganwyobil i, rig SemTxevaSi
konfidential uric, taqtiani, motivirebul i, gaumj obesebi saken
mimartul i. igi exmareba moswavl es gaakontrol os codnis mi Rebis
procesSi misi rol i da adgil i, gaacnobieros sakuTari warmateba an
warumatebl oba, iswavl os kritikis, Seni Svni s gaziareba, ukeTesi gzs
gansazRvra.

gTavazobT komentaris an gamoxmaurebis qarTul i enisa da
literaturis gakvetil ze gamoyenebis magal i Tebs:

erTi ki Txul obs referats, ori moswavl e akeTebs komentars;
saSinao daval ebis Sesrul ebis Sesaxeb komentari;
erTi wyvil is an j gufis mier Sesrul ebul namuSevarze meore
wyvil is an j gufis komentari.

aucil ebel ia moswavl estan SeTanxmebiT gansazRvrul i iyos _ raze,
ratom, rogori kriteriumiT iqneba warmodgenil i komentari an
gamoxmaureba. gasaTval i swinebel ia, rom Tavdapi rvel ad aRini Sneba

dadebi Ti, Semdeg Seni Svnebi, kritika, survil ebi. magal iTad, moswavl e saubrobs Temaze „I ado asaTianis weril ebi“ (VII kl asi), komentari an gamoxmaureba i Tval i swinebs: sxvadasxva funqciuri (sasaubro, mxatvrul i, publ icisturi, oficial uri, saqmiani) stil i sTvis damaxasiaTebel i sintaquri konstruqciebis, zepiri Txrobis damaxasiaTebel i ni Snejis (intonacia, Jesti, mimika, xma), movl enaTa Tanmi mdevrobis gamoxatvel i si tyvebis marTebul ad gamoyenebasa da auditoriasTan urTierTobas.

testi moswavl is Sefasebis erT-erT mniSnel ovan instruments war moodgens. testuri Seki Txvebi Sei ZI eba iyos Ria da daxurul i. mi uxedavad imisa, Tu ra saxisaa testi da ra mznisTvisaa Seqmnil i, igi ramdenime aucil ebel moTxovnas unda akmayofil ebdes:

- swored im codnas zomavdes, ris gazomvasac es konkretul i testi i saxavs mi znad, Sefasebis Sedegi ki yvel a SemTxvevaSi identur pasuxs unda i ZI eodes;

- testis Sedegebi fasdebodes winaswar SemuSavebul i pasuxebiT an Sefasebis sqemiT. winaswar iyos dadgenil i qul ebis raodenoba swori pasuxisTvis;

- testi gansazRvrul drois I imitze iyos gaTvl il i;

- moswavl eebma winaswar i codnen, Tu ra formatisaa testi, ras amowmebs, rogoria Sefasebis meqani zmi da ra droa misTvis gamoyofil i.

yuradReba unda mi vaqciOT imas, rom naSromis gasworeba Secdomebis daTvl is procedurad ar gadai qces!

Tavi IV – di daqtikur gamocdi l ebaze dafuznebul i sacdel i muSaobis Sedegebi

maswavl ebel Ta Semoqmedebi Ti siaxl eebiT swavl ebi s di daqtikuri gamocdi l ebi s Seswavl a da gavrcel eba aTeul i wl ebi s manZil ze xdeboda qal aqis, raionis, maswavl ebel Ta kval ifikaciis amaRI ebi sa da gadamzadebis institutebis doneze. maT Soris iyo baTumi s maswavl ebel Ta kval ifikaciis amaRI ebi sa da gadamzadebis instituti, romel ic mom saxurebas uwedva alWara-guriis regionis skol ebs da mraval i

mowi nave pedagogiuri gamocdi l eba i qna Seswavl il i, ganzogadebul i da waxal i sebul i J. cireki Zis, n. dol i Zis, v. donaZis, v. wul uki Zis, m. diasami Zis, a. i Sxnel i Zis, n. gogi ti Zis, a. beri Zis, v. makara Zis, m. tariel aZis da sxvaTa mier.

saintereso gamocdi l ebaa aRweril i v. wul uki Zis (1982), n. gugunavas (2003), a. zoi Zis (1993), i. bibil eiSvil is (2008), u. obol aZis (1988) naSromebsa da statiebSi. gamocdi l ebi s gaziarebis probl emis kvl evas mi eZRvna a. surmani Zis, i. turbovskois (1988), z. provotarovas (1988) naSromebi.

qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis maswavl ebel Ta gamocdi l ebi s krebul Si (1983) Semo inaxa maswavl ebl ebi s: e. surgul aZis, m. inasari Zis, c. megrel aZis da sxvaTa gamocdi l eba, romel Tac mni Svnel oba dResac ar daukar gavT.

sayuradRebod mi vi CnieT j on di uib („ganaTI eba da gamocdi l eba”, 1952) i deebi: swavl eba gamocdi l ebi T, qmedebi T, aRmoCeni T.

skol is Sefasebis ki TxvarebSi rekommendebul ia Semdegi ki Txva – ramdenad xSirad mi marTaven maswavl ebl ebi sakutari pedagogiuri kvalifikasi is gasaumj obesebel aqtivobebs: seminarrebSi monawi l eobas, kol egebTan gamocdi l ebi s gaziarebasa da sxi. (p. papava, 2005: 111).

maswavl ebl is profesiul i standarti pedagogis profesiul winsvl ad iTvl eba.

kvl evis Semdgomi etapi _ sacdel i muSaoba daefuZna pirad di daqtikur gamocdi l ebas da sasurvel i Sedegis mi Rwevis praqti kosi maswavl ebl ebi s Tvis gaziarebasa da Sefasebas.

„sacdel i muSaoba _ es aris special urad organizebul i cda, roml is drosac xdeba movl enebis model ireba da i sinj eba SemoTavazebul i axal i pirobebi, meTodebi, xerxebi, romel Tac, wi naswari varaudi T, SeuZl iaT uzrunvel yon swavl ebi sa da aRzrdi s maRa l i efekturoba” (a. gobroni Ze, „pedagogika”, 2000: 37).

sacdel i muSaobis mizani _ qarTul i enisa da I iteraturis gakveTi l ebze weris zogadi kompetenciebi s mi Rweva da misi gamoyeneba integrirebul i swavl eba/swavl is procesSi.

amocanebi:

- qarTul i enisa da I literaturis gakveTi l ebze weris zogadi kompetenciebis mi Rwevis gamocdil ebi s aRwera;
- weris zogadi kompetenciebis integrirebul i swavl eba/swavl is procesSi gamoyenebis gamocdil ebi s efekturobis gansazRvra;
- weris zogadi kompetenciebi s ganvi Tareba gakveTi l gareSe saqmi anobaSi.

winaswari varaudi:

weris kompetenciebis daufi l eba qarTul i enisa da I literaturis gakveTi l ze mimdinareobs saswavl o gegmi T gaTval i swinebul i programis mi xedvi T, gamoyofil i saaTebis mocl ubaSi. raime damatebi Ti saaTebi an mecadineoba saWiro ar aris.

weris zogadi kompetenciebi s swavl eba/swavl is procesSi gamoi yeneba SerCeul i weris strategiebi da Sefasebis axal i sistema.

weris zogadi kompetenciebi s integrirebul saswavl o procesSi gamoyenebis efekturoba vi indeba swavl eba/swavl iT mi Rweul i Sedegebis xarisxis amarI ebaSi.

sacdel i muSaobisaTvis meTodi: model ireba.

sacdel i muSaobi saTvis model irebi s meTodis arCevani ganpi robebul i iyo Semdegi T: „model irebi s meTodis meSveobi T xdeba axal i pedagogiuri movl enebisa da procesebis model ebi s damuSaveba, ufro srul yofil i variantebis konstruireba, pedagogiuri saqmi anobi s proeqtebisa da saswavl o-saaRmzrdel o muSaobis axal i sistemi s Seqmna” (a. gobroni Ze, „pedagogi ka”, 2000: 33)

sacdel i muSaoba 2007-2010 wl ebSi mimdinareobda baTumi s #21 saj aro skol is (amjamad ssip sal ibauris #2 saj aro skol a) sabazo da saSual o safexuris rva kl asSi, Cartul i iyo 120 moswavl e.

sacdel i muSaobis procedura: tardeboda Ria mecadineobebi, romel sac eswreboden svedasxva sagni s maswavl ebl ebi, mSobl ebi, sxva kl asis moswavl eebi. garda amisa maswavl ebl ebi periodul ad werdnen eses „ra Semata Cems pedagogi ur saqmi anobas gacnobi l ma gamocdil ebam, moswavl eebi werdnen eses: „raSi mWirdeba zogadi kompetenciebi s daufi l eba”, „rogor vgrZnob Tavs integrirebul gakveTi l ze”. Sedegebi gani xi l eboda yovel i semestris bol os sagnobrivi kaTedris sxdomaze.

yvel a Seni Svnis, eses, anal izis safuZvel ze Segvqonda cvl il eba model Si.

sacdel i muSaobi s procesSi swavl ebis organizacia warimartA: a)gakveTi l is formiT; b)gakveTi l gareSe sawreo da sadamri gebl o saqmi anobi s formiT.

sacdel i muSaobi s Sedegebi:

sacdel i muSaobi s periodSi **gamarTI dawinaswari varaudi**.

- weris kompetenci ebi s daufI eba SesaZI ebel i gaxda saswavl o gegmI T gaTval i swinebul i saaTebis fargl ebSi, programul i masal is Seswavl i sas rai me damatebi Ti datvirTva saWi ro ar gamxdara.
- weris kompetenci ebi s daufI ebisa da gamoyenebi saTvis gamosadegia saswavl o mizni s Sesabami sad SerCeul i weris strategiebi, aqtivobebi, Sefasebi s formebi.
- weris kompetenci ebi s gamoyeneba amaRI ebs integrirebul i swavl ebis efeqturobas, rac gamoxata SemdegSi: SeZenil i codna gamoyenebul iqna axal i codnis misaRebad, amaRI da moswavl eTa aqtiuropbis done saswavl o procesSi, xel i Seewyo motivaciis, interesis gazrdas, SesaZI ebl obebis srul ad gamovl enas, mi vi ReT swavl is ukeTesi Sedegi, Semci nda daval ebis Sesrul ebisaTvis daxarj ul i dro, rogorc saswavl o procesSi, aseve saxl Si damouki debel i muSaobi sas.

winaswari varaudi sagan gansxvavebi T mi vi ReT axal i Sedegi:

- weris kompetenci ebi sasargebl o aRmoCnda sxva sagnebi sTvis maT mi er dasaxul i saswavl o mizni s misaRwevad.
- sacdel muSaobaSi gakveTi l is model ebi s gamoyenebam xel i Seuwyo saswavl o procesis organizaciis xarisxis amaRI ebas mkafio da naTel i gaxada Catarebui saqmi anobi s msvl el oba, gzamkvI evi aRmoCnda gamocdi l ebi s gasazi arebl ad.

gTavazobT gamocdi l ebi T Semowmebul gakveTi l is model ebs:

I. weris kompetenci is daufI eba sagakveTi l o procesSi

gakveTi l is model i #1

sagani - qarTul i ena da I literatura

swavl ebis safexuri - sabazo _ IX kl .

gakveTil is mTavari Tema _ sxdadasxva tipis weril obiT i teqstis Seqmna: Txroba, aRwera, msj el oba.

gakveTil is mi znebi da misaRwevi Sedegebi _ kompetenciis weril obiT i teqstis tipisa da stil is SerCeva mi znis da auditoriis gaTval i swinebi T mi Rweva; kompetenciis mi Rwevis maxasi aTebl ebi: weril obiT i teqstis tipebis garCeva; weris strategiebis SerCeva da gamoyeneba; teqstis ZiriTadi probl ebs mimarT sakuTari damoki debul ebs weril obiT Camoyal ibeba da waki Txva, auditoriis msj el obaSi gamowvevi saTvis saki Txis SerCeva, ki Txvebza pasuxis kul tura; j gufSi azris gamoxatva da argumentirebul ad dasabuTeba.

gakveTil is msvl el oba/sakl aso menej menti:

gamowveva _ gonebrivi ierisis metodis gamoyenebi T SevadginoT sqema: „WeSmari ti mamul iSvi l is gamorCeu l i Tvi sebebi”.

moswavl eebi winaswar gacnobil ni arian wyaroeks: S. ni Sni ani Zi s „cotne dadi ani” da „bal ada profesor Jordani as gmirobaze”, g. asati ani „il ias Rrawl i”, g. I omTaTiZe „qarTul i kul turis memati ane _ eqvTime Tayai Svi l i”.

zneobi s gakveTil ebi _ naTl iT mosi l wi naparTa gmirobi s magal iTebi _ 5 wT.

j gufuri muSaoba

weriT i daval eba j gufebi saTvis _ 15 wT.

teqstis Seqmna moswavl eTa mier arCeu l Temaze:

- „erTxel , Turme...” _ Txroba;
- „Strixebi portretisaTvis” _ aRwera;
- „Cvens cuds ar mal avs, es xom cxadi siZul vil i a!” _ msj el oba.

instruqtaji: maswavl ebl is daxmarebi T moswavl eebi venis diagramis gamoyenebi T gansazRvraven _ Txrobi Ti, aRweriT i da msj el obiT i teqstebis saerTo da ganmasxavebel maxasi aTebl ebs:

Txrobas aqvs dasawyisi, Sua _ ZiriTadi _ nawi l i (kvanZis Sekvra, moqmedebis ganvi Tareba, kul minacia, kvanZis gaxsna) da dasasrul i; Txrobisas wi na pl anze wamoweul ia moqmedebaTa Tanami mdevroba, siujetis ganvi Tareba. movl ena mosdevs movl enas da xSirad erTmaneTs ganapi robebs; mTxrobel i Seizi eba iyos I an III piri; wamyvani rol i

TxrobaSi ekuTvni s zmnebs, gansakuTrebi T – warsul i drois, srul i aspeqtis formebs.

aRwerisaTvis unda SeirCes Sesaferisi enobrivi saSual ebibi: gansazRvrebebi, Sedarebebi, epiTetebi, metaforebi; aRwera warmoacens avtoris damoki debul ebas movl enebisa da sagnebisadmi; aRwerisas mniSvnel ovania sworad SeirCes aRsaweri obieqtis mTavari maxasi aTebi ebi;

msj el obisaTvis mTavarria sagnebsa da movl enebs Soris arsebul i kavSiris gamoxatva; msj el oba Sedgeba sami nawi l i sagan: Tezisi – mosazreba, romel ic moi Txovs dadasturebas an uaryofas; dasabuTeba-damtkiceba – argumentebi, magal i Tebi gamoTqmuli i Tezisis dasamtkicebl ad an uarsayofad; daskvna – msj el obis Sedegi. msj el obi Ti saxis teqstisaTvis damaxasi aTebel ia vrcel i da rTul i winadadebebi, abstraqtul i saxel ebis si uxve.

prezentacia _18 wT.

prezentatori moswavl eebi warmoadgenen j gufis namuSevars, pasuxoben audi toriis Seki Txvebs.

Sefaseba _ 7 wT

moswavl eebi afaseben erTmaneTs naweris winaswar gansazRvrul i kriteriumebi T.

1. weriTi daval eba

Kriteriumebi	qul a
mi znis Sesatyvisi weril obi Ti formisa da stil is SerCeva	0 _ 1
audi toriis Semadgeni obis gaTval i swineba	0 _ 1
azris Tammi mdevrul ad Camoyal i beba	0 _ 1
audi toriis msj el obaSi gamowvevi saTvis saki Txis efekturad SerCeva	0 _ 1
Semoqmedebi Ti unaris gamovl ena	0 _ 1
problemis gadaWris original uri versiebis SemoTavazeba	0 _ 1
weril obi Ti teqstis struktura da enobrivi normebis dacva	0 _ 1
informaciis fl oba, fagtobrivi sizuste	0 _ 1
sakuTari damoki debul ebis gamoxatva da dasabuTeba	0 _ 1

2. weris procesSi Cartul oba

kriteriumebi	qul a
weris procesis mimarT aqvs negatiuri damoki debul eba ubral od mayurebel ia	0 - 1
weris procesSi monawil eobisaTvis ar aris mzad	2 - 4
weriT daval ebas asrul ebs met-nakl ebi mondomebi T usmens gj ufi s wevrebis mosazrebas, gamoTqvams Tavis varauds, monawil eobs weris procesSi	5 - 6
koreqtul ia, msj el obs argumentirebul ad, aqturadaa CarTul i gundur weraSi	7 - 8
	9 - 10

saSinao daval eba individual uri muSaobi sTvis.

SearCie rol i (Tamar mefe, giorgi saakaZe, ioTam zedgi niZe, mefe dimitri Tavdadebul i, rigiTi qarTvel i), formati (weriL i, dRiuri, mimarTva) da Seqmeni teqsti auditoriisaTvis XII, XIX saukuni s Tanamedrove saqarTvel o.

saswavl o resursebi – saxel mZRvanel o, bibl ioTeka, interneti

gakveTil is model i #2

gakveTil is mTavari Tema – prezentaciisTvis moxsenebis momzadeba

sagnis dasaxel eba - qarTul i ena da literatura

swavl ebis safexuri - saSual o _ XII kl .

gakveTil is mi znebi – mi Rweva weris kompetenciisa-prezentaciisTvis moxsenebis momzadeba; kompetenciis mi Rwevi s maxasi aTebi ebi: problemis SerCeva da gaazreba, monacemebis moZi eba, daxarisxeba, gamoyeneba; sakuTari an sxvis mier mi Rebul i Sedegebis analizi; informaciis gadacemis Sesaferisi saSual ebebis SerCeva auditoriisa da saki Txis gaTval iswinebi T; weriL obiT sakuTari azrisa da grZhobebis gamoxatva; kritikul i Tval sazrisis gamoTqma da dasabuTeba; ki Txvebz pasuxi s gacemisa da sxvisi Seni Svnis, azris mosmenis kul turis dacva.

Sedegi – weris mi Ti Tebul i kompetenciis mi Rwevi T moswavl e SeZi ebs saprezentacio moxsenebis daweras saTanado mocl obiT.

winaswari codna – moswavl esSeuZi ia Canawerebs Ziri Tadi ideebisa da informaciebis sxvadasxva kriteriumis mi xedvi T saxarisxeba da

Tanami mdevrobi T dal ageba; icis Sesabami si enobriv-gramatikul i saSual ebebis gamoyenebis wesebs, weril obi T teqstSi warmoadgens sxvadasxva xasi aTis masal as: informacia, komentari, prognozi, varaudi, eWvi.

gakveTil is msvl el oba / aktivobebi: (j gufuri, individual uri muSaoba, komentaris, recenziis gakeTeba,)

provocireba:

gonebrivi ierisi ra asociacias iwevs TqvenSi si tyva `moxseneba`?

dial ogi: ra aris `moxseneba` da risTvis gwWirdeba misi momzadeba.

Sinaarsis real izeba:

daval eba individual uri muSaobisaTvis:

gamoi yeneT meTodi „sakuTari TavisTvis were": gai xseneT sakuTari gamocdil eba, prezentaciasTan dakavSirebul i sirTul eebi, gancdebi, daakonkreteT Tqveni Sexedul ebebi. instruqtaji: gaxsovdeT, Tqveni naweri ar gaswordeba da Segi ZI iaT Tamamad werot imaze, razec fiqrobT da msj el obT. naweri waaki TxeT im pirovnebas, visac endobi T. dro _ (5 wT.)

daval ebebi j gufuri muSaobisaTvis (erT-erTis arCeviT) _ (5 wT.)

daval eba 1. _ amoiwereT informacia saxel mZRvanel oSi warmodgeni i Cveni epoqis gamoCenil i ital iel i mwerl isa da mecnieris, umberto ekos mosazrebebi dan „rogor vwerot saprezentacio moxseneba", gamoi yeneT weris strategia: **T diagrama** (ra vicodi, ra gavige).

daval eba 2. _ weril obi T Camoayal ibeT sakuTari mosazrebebi, imsj el eT avtoris, teqstisa da msmanel is urTiertmimarTebis Sesaxeb (dakavSirebul ia Tu ara garkveul sirTul eebTan gansxvavebul i Temis moxsenebebis aRqma, ratom?; rogori teqstebis mosmena mogwonT; ra adgil i uWiravs moxsenebas Tqvens ganaTI ebaSi. momxsenebl is rol i ufro mogwonT Tu msmanel is? rodis SegecodebaT msmanel i? momxsenebel i?

prezentacia _ 10 wT.

prezentatori moswavl eebi warmoadgenen j gufis namuSevars, msmanel ebi gamoxataven sakuTar damoki debul ebas.

daval eba j gufuri muSaobisaTvis

„munj i" gonebrivi ierisi (breinraitingi) _ CamowereT prezentaciis mTavari maxasiaTebl ebi:i deebi CamowereT furcel ze da gadaeci T j gufis

sxva monawil es cvl il ebebis Sesatanad. _ 2 wT.

prezentacia _ 3 wT.

Ti Toeul i j gufi warloodgens Tavis namuSevars. (savarauido pasuxebi: informacia, komunikacia, Semecneba, esTetika, siaxl eebi, mi mzi dvel oba, da interestebsa da a. S.)

daval eba individual uri muSaobisaTvis

weril obi T Camoayal ibeT mokl e daskvna prezentaciis Sesaxeb Camoweril i kriteriumebisa da kl asSi gamoTqmuli mosazrebebis gaanal izebi T_ (10wT.)

prezentacia _ 3 wT.

ramdenime moswavl e waradgens sakuTari daskvnebs, I akonurad Camoyal i bebul Tezisebs da sakuTari mosazrebis gasamyarebl ad mohyav argumentebi.

Sefaseba _ (5 wT.)

- I. maswavl ebel i afasebs wi naswar SerCeul i kriteriumebiT: azrebis Tanmimdevrul ad da I ogi kurad gadmocema; sakuTari naazrevi furcel ze Tavisufl ad, sxartad da swrafad gadatana; cal keul wyaroebSi gaSuqebul i saki Txebis gadmocema, ci tireba; avtorTadebul ebebis gaanal izeba-Sefaseba, interpretacia; gamoTqmuli mosazrebebis Sejerebit zogadi daskvnis Camoyal i beba; weril obi Ti teqtis strukturis da enobrivi normebis dacva, msmenel Treaqciis gaTval i swineba, ki Txvebze pasuxis gacema, Seni Svnebis, mosazrebis mosmena.
- II. TanaSefaseba _ bavSvebi afaseben da anal izeben erTmanetiis daskvnebs da gamoyofen maTi azriT yvel aze zust da I akonur formul irebebs, romel Tac erT-erTi moswavl e wers dafaze. cxadia, formul irebebis raodenoba ar aris mkacrad gansazRvrul i.
- III. moswavl is Tvi TSefasebis sqema:

saxel i, gvari -----

Tari Ri -----

audi toria -----

moxsenebis saTauri -----

moxsenebis mi zani /sagani -----

ra gavakeTe -----

ra vi swavl e -----

rogor da riT Semizl ia gavaumj obeso Cemi moxseneba -----

maswavl ebl is Seni Svnebi -----

daval eba Sin damouki debl ad Sesarul ebl ad _ dawereT
saprezentacio moxseneba:

1. ZiriTadi ideebi rezo yaral aSvil is teqstisa, „mxatvrul i nawarmoebis aRqma”; 2. Literaturul i komunikaciis (teqsti-mki Txvel i) ZiriTadi faqtorebi;

3. mxatvrul i sistemis dekodirebis principiеби da maTi gamoyeneba Literaturul i nawarmoebis analizas;

4. goeTes „sami saxis mki Txvel is” Teoria.

saswavl o masal a da teqnikuri resursebi - saxel mZRvan o, kompiuterul i teqnika, furcl ebi, dafa, carci.

model i #3

weris integrirebul i gakveTiL i-eqsksursiis miznebis gansazRvra

	sagani	gansaxorciel ebel i Roniszieba	weris zogadi kompetenciebis dakvi rvebis Sedegebis Cani Svna, Canawerebisa da monaxazebis gakeTeba, gansavi Tarebl ad dagegmi l i aqtivobebi
1.	qarTul i ena da Literatura	Literaturul i Teatri – „cixetaZrebi cad asul an I ocva- vedrebad”	monaxazi s gakeTeba scenarisatvis; scenaris Seqmna
2.	istoria	informacia- istoriul i wyaroebi sxal Tis ekl esiis Sesaxeb	Cani Svnebis gakeTeba saswavl o referatis dasawerad

3.	xel ovneba	sakuTari namuSevrebis gamofena „sxal Ti s ezodan danaxul i samyaro”	monaxazi s gakeTeba, fotogamofeni s mowyoba
4.	geografia	geografiul i garemo - sxal Ti s aRwera	dakvi rvebis Sedegebi s Cawera - `mi wi szvris Semdeg..."
5.	informaciul - sakomuni kaci o teqnol ogi ebi	fil mis Seqmna; vi deokl i pi	Canawerebi s gakeTeba vi deokl i pi sTvis; „Rimil i T mosagonari epizodebi -eqskursi s STabelWdil ebebi

model i #4

moswavl eTa mier Sesrul ebul i proeqti

proeqtis saxel wodeba – „il iaoba“ (sai ubi l eo dRis organi zeba-
model i reba)

skol is saxel wodeba – baTumi s #21 saj aro skol a

mi znobrivi j gufi: X kl asis moswavl eebi

proeqtis xel mZRvanel i – l eil a abaSiZe

proeqtSi monawil e moswavl eebi: inga gabai Ze, baCana abaSi Ze, donari
beri Ze, davi T bal aZe, nazibrol a beri Ze, Teona gogol aZe, Teona
xmal aZe.

probl emis identifikacia

dRes gansakuTrebit swirdeba Cvens samSobl os gmirobi s, WeSmari ti
mamul i Svi l obi s, maRal i zneobi s gamoxatva Ti Toeul i Svi l isagan.
cxovreba da Semoqmedeba il ia WavWavaZi sa zneobrivi sisrul i s, uangaro
patriotizmis da sasi qadul o mamul i Svi l obi s ubadl o magal i Ti a.
wmina il ia marTI i s mcnebebi sul i s sazrdoa Taobebi sTvis. il ia
WeSmari tebi sken maval gzas gvi kval avs da swori arCevani s gakeTebas
gvi advi l ebs.

saswavl o procesze dakvi rvebam aCvena, rom moswavl eebs sustad aqvT
ganvi Tarebul i samuSaos dagegmi s, gunduri muSaobi s, TanamSroml obi s,
probl emis dasmis da gadaWris unarebi.

konsul tacisTvis mi vmarTavT:

qarTul i enisa da I literaturis maswavl ebel xaTuna xal vaSs;
istoriis maswavl ebel TamTa tuRuSs;
musikis maswavl ebel Teona abul aZes;
xel ovnebis maswavl ebel nino j orbenazeS.

mi zani

saiubil eo dRis, zeimis organizeba;
erovnul i Rirebul ebebis dafasebis, Tvi Treal izaciis, gadawyvetil ebi s
mi Rebis, iniciativis aRebis, gunduri muSaobis, kvl evi s, sakomuni kaci o
unarebis, aqturi monawi l eobi sa da pasuxi smgebl obi s ganvi Tareba
piradi da sazogadoebri vi interesebis SeTanxmeba

amocanebi

ilias Rvawl is warmoCena;
proeqtebis momzadeba da maTi prezentacia;
informaciis moZieba da mi wodeba;
referatebis momzadeba;
I literaturul i Teatri _ inscenireba, mxatvrul i ki Txva.
Sefaseba

gansaxorciel ebel i Ronisziebebi

sainformacio samsaxuri: radoitl Ra; kedl is gazeTi s gamoSveba.
saCvenebel i gakvetil i;
konferencia;
I literaturul i sal oni;

mosal odnel i Sedegebi

moswavl e gaacnobierebs ilias Rvawl s, gaisigrZeganebs mis Segonebebs;
i swavl is erovnul i Rirebul ebebis dafasebas, ganuvi Tardeba kvl evi s,
gunduri muSaobis, gadawyvetil ebi s mi Rebis, iniciativis aRebis,
sakomuni kaci o unarebi; ecdeba SeaTanxmos piradi interesebi
sazogadoebri vTan.

monitoringi ganxorciel deba orj er: muSaobis pirvel periodSi da
muSaobis bol os: sawysi vi Tarебis analizi; Sedegebis analizi.

Sefaseba – Tvi TSefaseba; proeqtis xel mZRvanel is Sefaseba;
maswavl ebl is Sefaseba; sabol oo Sefaseba

samwuxarod, ar arsebobs swavl isadmi mi zanswraful i damoki debul ebis ganmavi Tarebel i j adosnuri recepti, Tumca proeqti am kompetenci is mi Rwevi s erT-erTi efeqturi saSual ebaa. moswavl eTa interesi swavl isadmi mi T ufro didia, rac ufro srul yofil adaa organizebul i saswavl o kursi.

model i #5

zneobriv probl emebze wera

Tema - **„Rirseba”**

weris dawyebamde: diskusi a, probl emi dan gamosavl is moZebna, zneobrivi upiratesobebi s Cveneba.

Rirsebis kacis, Sesani Snavi mwerl is - revaz i nani Svil is spetaki si tyvi T izrdebian Taobebi. misi moTxrobebi adami anurobas gvi qadagebs, adami anis si yvarul i Taa savse, wmina marcval s Tesavs ymawvi l kacobi s sul Si.

fokusirebul i Seki Txvebi: ratom aris Rirsebis grZnoba mni Svnel ovani? rogoria adami anuri sawysi si, „keTi l i”, „boroti” Tu orive erTad?

sadiskusio Temebi (r. i nani Svil is moTxrobebis mixedvi T): Rirsebis dacvis probl ema; gamartI ebadi tyuil i; unebl ie boroteba; l amazi creml ebi; madl iereba;

kenWi syris Sedegad SerCeul i Tema - „Rirsebis dacvis probl ema” diskusi is probl emebi: erTi sTvis Rirseba Tavganwi rvis sagani a, sxvisTvis ki - mqirdavi Rimil is momgvrel i; sxvisi Rirsebis dacva unda ni Snavdes sakuTari Rirsebis dacvasac; Rirseba da uRirsoba yovel Tvis gani rCeva;

gamosaval i probl emebi dan: mankierebaTa mxil eba da gamaTraxeba; swori aRzrda; sazogadoebi s Tvi TSegnebis amaRI eba;

gamosaval Ta upiratesobebi: mware wamal i - simartI e sazogadoebas gankurnavs uRirsobi sagan; adami ani sxvis Rirsebas aRar xel yofs; sxvisi Rirsebis dacva sakuTar moval eobad Cai Tvl eba;

Tval sazrisi (wera) - „ra upiratesoba aqvs Rirseul adami ans uRirsTan Sedarebi T”

mosal odnel i Sedegi: Rirsebis pi rovnul i gancdis sworad Sefaseba, daskvna imisa, rom igi yvel a ufl ebaTa da Tavi sufl ebaTa wyaroa. Literaturul i Tu real uri samyaros Rirseul ma adami anebma unda misces sul ieri sagzal i axal gazar da Taobas.

Tema - „sindisi“

(kvl eva; diskusia; teqstis markireba; ese)

wyaroebi _ Literaturul i paral el ebi: vaja-fSavel a _ „sindisi“, „mgel i“; m. j avaxi Svi I i _ „ori ganačeni“; n. I orTqi fani Ze _ „sanaxavaT“; v. barnovi _ „aRdgomis codva“.

weris dawyebamde _ **ki Txvebi dial ogisatvis:** rodis grZnobs adami ani sindisis qenj nas? ratom ganamtkica RmerTma adami anSi mi ukerzoebel i msaj ul i sindisi? ras ni Snavs sindisis dacva? ra saSual ebebi T asusteben adami anebi sindisis xmas? Seswavl il i masal a ras matebs Tqvens saqmi anobas? saqciel s?

sadi diskusio Temebi: „sindisis mni Svnel oba kl ebul obs kacobri obis cxovrebaSi“; „adami anis midreki l ebaa gaerTos borotebi T“.

eseebi: „ras ni Snavs sindisi CemTvis“; „ramdenad SeuZl ia adami ans sakuTar bunebasTan dapi rispireba“; „ramdenad SeuZl ia sindiss adami anis dasj a“; „monani eba, mi teveba, Ser i geba Cveni sazogadoebis cxovrebaSi“.

mosal odnel i Sedegi: moswavl e gaacnobi erebs, rom „adami ans si keTisa da borotebis garčevi bunebrivi unari aqvs _ si rcxvii is grZnoba, roml is ganvi Tarebis Sedegia sindisi – zneobrivi Tvi TSefaseba azrovnebis sferoSi moqceul i“ (vl . sol ovi ovi); sindisi – mkveTri zRvari Cems si keTesa da borotebas Soris (gabriel episkoposi). RmerTma imi Tac ačvena Tavisi si yvarul i kacTa modgmi sadmi, rom yovel CvenganSi ganamtkica sindisi. RvTis mimarT sindisis dacva gvaval ebs ar mi vi Tvi soT napovni, ar vecadot sxvisi dasakuTrebas. mSvi doba maSin aqvs kacsa, rodesac mas sakuTari Wkua da sindisi arafesi ar amtyunebs da ar arcxvens.

Segoneba _ „odes dabada RmerTma kaci, dasTesa mis Soris wmindra rame gul is si tyva mxurval e da ganaTI ebul i, msgavsi nakvercxal i sa, romel i gananaTI ebs gonebasa da učvenebs borotsa ketil isagan _ ami saTvis ewodebis sindisi“. (wmina mama abba dorotes mixedvi T).

„borotebas borotebiT ver gankurnav“

(referati; **RAFT**; Txzul eba; ese; „saavtoro savarZel i“)

I literaturul i paral el ebi: guram gegeSiZe – „SurisZieba“; mixei j avaxi Svi l i – „eSmakis qva“; il ia WavWavaZe – „saxrCobel azed“, „nikol oz gostaSabi Svi l i“;

Segonebani (anton didis mixedvi T):

„vebrZol oT xol me sakuTar Tavs, raTa mrisxanebam ar imZl avros Cvens sul Si“;

„saWi roa ar ganuri sxde aravis, aramed yvel as Seunde Secodebani“;

rezol ucia debatebi saTvis: „sul grZel obiTa Zl eva sj obs“.

referati: „borotebas sikeTiT uwaml eb mxol od“

RAFT– rol i: reziko („SurisZieba“), sofio („eSmakis qva“), petre („saxrCobel azed“), nikol ozi („nikol oz gostaSabi Svi l i“); auditoria: Tanamedrove axal gazrdoba; formati: weril i; Tema: „borotebas borotebiT ver gankurnav, borotebas sikeTiT uwaml eb mxol od“(basil i didi).

eseebi: „Cemi azri SurisZiebis Sesaxeb“, „humanizmis Zal a da uzl ureba“, „agresiis gamovl inebebi Cvens real obaSi“; „adami anTa gul gril oba“; „ram Sei Zl eba moaxdinos adami anze sasi keTo zegavl ena“; „sibrul ul i da Seubral ebl oba adami anTa cxovrebaSi“.

Sesrul ebul i weriTi namuSevrebis prezentacia

model i #6

gakveTil is mTavari Tema _ rogor i wereba avtobiografia

sagnis dasaxel eba - qarTul i ena da I iteratura

swavl ebis safexuri - sabazo _ IX kl .

gakveTil is mi znebi da misaRwevi Sedegebi _ weris kul turis amari eba; konkretul i mi znis Sesabamisi weril obiTi teqstis Seqmnis unaris Camoyal i beba; saTanado sintaqsur konstruqciebis, I eqsikis, terminebisa da frazebis, enobrivi formul ebis gamoyeneba; sasurvel i Tanami mdevrobis marTebul ad asaxva; avtobiografiis sxdadasxvagvari formiT wera.

winaswari codna - weris dawyebamde mi zni sa da auditoriis

gansazRvra; TxrobiTi xasiaTis teqstebis wera;weril obi Ti teqstis organi zaciis wesebisa da enobrivi normebis dacva; weris stil is cvl a.

gakveTil is msvl el oba/sakl aso menej menti:

provocireba

daval eba 1. ganmarTeT mni Svnel oba si tyvebi sa _ *biografija*, *avtobiografija*. moiZleT I eqsikonSi es si tyvebi. SeadareT _ Tqveneul i ganmarTeba I eqsikoni sas. – 3 wT.

Sinaarsis real izeba

daval eba 1. SeqmeniT asociaciuri ruka: „ra vici illia WavWavaZis biografiis Sesaxeb” _ furcl is Suasi dawereT „illia” da mis garSemo rgol ebSi ganaTavseT yvel a is epizodi mwerl is cxovrebi dan, rac TqvenTvis cnobi ia - 12 wT.

daval eba 2. gaecaniT saxel mZRvanel oSi mocemul avtobiografias, romel ic illiam encikl opediuri I eqsikoni saTvis dawera, da Temis irgvli v ganTavsebul i rgol ebi daakavSireT erTmaneTTan isrebiT im Tanmi mdevrobiT, rogorc illias avtobiografiasia.

daval eba 3. j gufebi saTvis: _ 15 wT.

1. dawereT sakutari avtobiografija. dai cavi Semdegi rekomenaciebi: jer aRwere: rodis da sad dai bade; vin arian Seni mSobl ebi da rogor monawiI eobdnen Sens aRzrdaSi; Semdeg aRwere, rodis da rogor migiyvanes sabavSvo baRSi (Tuki iq dadi odi) da vin iyo Seni aRmzrdel i; rodis Sexvedi skol aSi, vin iyo Seni pirvel i maswavl ebel i; aRwere, rogori atmosfero iyo gamefebul i dawyebiT kl asebSi; dasasrul s, romel wl ebSi swavl obdi sabazo skol aSi (VII-IX kl asebi) da oriode si tyviT gadmoeci im maswavl ebl ebi s Sesaxeb, roml ebi c giyarda.

2. dawereT **CV** SemoTavazebul i nimusis mixedviT da Semdegi rekomenaciebis gaTval i swinebiT:

instruqtaji: **CV** avtobiografii specifikuri variantia da igi unda iyos I akonuri, aratxrobiTi stil is mqone, strukturul ad gamarTul i dokumenti. rekomenebul ia erTeul ebi s qronol ogiuri ukusvl iT Camowera; universal uri wesebi ar arsebobs, Tumca konvenciuI i formebis gamokveTa SeiZi eba, gamodinare **CV**-s strukturis erTeul ebi s

prioritetul obidan: piradi, Ziri Tadi informacia (saxel i, dabadebis Tariri, oj axuri mdgomareoba, misamartii, telefon, el-fosta, moqal aqeoba da a. S.,); ganaTI eba; warmatebebi, gamocdi I eba; enebis fl oba; kompiuterul i programebis codna; intel eqtual ur-Semoqmedebi Ti, sazogadoebrivi aqtivizmi; hobii, gataceba, sayvarel i saqme.

daval eba 4. gaixseneT il ia WavWavaZis Seswavl il i nawarmoebebi, daakavSireT i gi mwerl is biografiastan, gaakeTeT daskvnebi da moamzadeT naweri auditoriisTvis gasachnobad.

„saavtoro savarzel ze” moviwiet moswavl e (orive variantis warmomadgeni ebi) da vTxoveT warmoadgina naSromi auditoriis winaSe. – 7 wT.

Tanakl asel ebma **Seafases erTmanetiis naSromi sqemis mi xedvi T** – 2 wT.

kriteriumebi	qul ebi
pirobasTan saTanadooba	
i cavs si tyvebis raodenobis qveda zRvars (informaciis sakmari soba)	0 - 1
i cavs pirobis Sinaarsobriv motxovnebs, iyenebs mi Ti Tebul konstruqcias	0 - 2
mi zanTan Sesabami soba	
sworad gansazRrvavs mi zans	0 - 2
komunikaciuri unar-Cvevebi	
gasagebad da Tanami mdevrul ad gadmoscems informaciiebs, azustebs, rodis ra moxda	0 - 2
enobrivi unar-Cvevebi	
i yenebs naswavl gramatikul konstruqciebs, formebs	0 - 1
i yenebs am formatis \ auditoriis Sesabamis l eqsi kas	0 - 1
organizaciul i mxare	
garkveul i xel weraa (kal igratia), manzil i si tyvebs Soris da mi ndvrebi dacul ia	0 - 1
qul aTa magzialuri raodenobaa 10	

saswavl o masal a da teqnikuri resursebi – saxel mZRvanel o, kompiuterul i teqnika, furcl ebi, dafa, carci.

model i @#7
wera _ Temis Sej ameba gakveTi l ze

sagani: qarTul i literatura

kl asi: XII

gakveTi l is Tema _ qal i da mamakaci

wyaroebi: aron gureviči „erosi da kul tura”;
 таамаზ ნატროშვილი – „მდინარენი ვერ ვარ რუნიან”
 ფრანსუა ვიოონი – „ორკეტი ბალადა”;
 ანდრე მორუა – „წერილები უცნობ ქალები”;
 გარიელ ჭანტურია – „შენ უნდა ცისფერ ღრუბელთან იწვე”;
 goderži Coxel i „cxra Seki Txva siyvarul is Sesaxeb”;
 რევაზ ინანიშვილი – „სამი ნოველა”;
 ერნესტ პეტრი სპილების მსგავსი მტები”.

mi zani: weris misaRwevi kompetencia – eses dawera. Literaturul i masal is dakavSireba, Tanamedrove cxovreibis aqtual ur probl emebTan; erovnul i da zogadsakacobri o Rirebul ebebis dafaseba; weris CarTva sagakveTi l o procesSi.

Sinaarsis real izeba _

2. weriT i daval eba _ argumentirebul i eseebi: (wyvil uri) _ 12 wT

- siyvarul is nair saxeoba;
- erosi da kul tura;
- siyvarul i da Tav moyvareoba;
- siyvarul is mosapovebl ad yvel a xerxi misaRebi a?
- „Sen unda cisfer Rrabel Tan iwve”;
- tyuil i da marTal i: simarTl e, romel ic wyal s amRvrevis.
- mezobl is col s xel s nu axl eb..
- qal i _ ni vTi, qal i _ pirovneba;
- qorwineba _ siyvarul is dasawyisi Tu dasasrul i?.

3. wyvil ebi s namuSevrebi s prezentacia individual uri 10 wT

4. mini -diskusia „interpretaciebi” 5 wT

5. gamoCenil i adami anebis sasiyvarul o weril ebi _ adresatisa da adresantis amocnoba (audi očanaweri, posteri) 4 wT

refl eqsia _

6. weriT i daval eba - rol i, auditoria,formati „gzavnili i sayvare adami ans” (individualuri) _ 5 wT

Sefaseba (individualuri) 2 wT

weriT i s/d „siyvarul is kodeksi” (individualuri) 2 wT

resursebi saxel mZRvanel o, kompiuterul i teqni ka, bibl i oTeka,

furcl ebi, dafa, carci

Sefaseba: prezentaciaze warmodgenil i namuSevrebis Sesafasebl ad yvel a msmenel ma patara furcel ze dawera is sami Tema, romel ic yvel aze metad moewona. vinc met qul as daagrovebda, is namuSevari iqneboda aRiarebui saukeTesod. adgil ebi ase gaanawi l es: I, II, III.

Sefasebis kriteriumebi iyo:

1. literaturul i wyaroebis codna da misi kritikul i gamoyeneba nawerSi;:

2. sakuTari damoki debul ebis gamoxatva;

3. enobrivi normebisa da gramatikul i wesebis dacva;

`siyvarul is kodeqsis" Sedgenil i variantebi gadaecaT `eqper tebs".
maT airCies ori saukeTeso.

`eqspertebis" Sefasebis kriteriumebi iyo:

1. zneobrivi mxare;

2. cxovrebaSi gamosadegi anoba;

3. enobrivi normebis dacva.

model i #8

kl asis damrigebl isa da sagnis maswavl ebl ebis erTobl ivi kl assaaTi - „saidan movdivar...”

mi zani: weris zogadi kompetenciis ganvi Tareba _ „Tavisufal i wera”; winaprebis Rrawl is dafaseba, gaazreba imsa, Tu „vin vart da sai dan movdivar T”.

maswavl ebl is informacia: saqarTvel os kaTal ikos-patriarqma 2010 wl is agvistos qadagebaSi mouwoda yvel as, daeweraT winaprebis mosaxsenebel i locva da CamoeweraT TavianTi wi naprebi. yvel a mosaxsenebel i Segrovdeboda da gamoicemoda wi gnad. 5 seqtembris qadagebaSi aRni Sna, `samwuxarod, maval ma Cvenganma ar icis papis da bebi is iqiT, vin iyvnen wi naprebi. zogma iol ad gadawyvi ta saki Txii, ubral od, aiRo patara furcel i da Camowera Tavisi winaprebis saxel ebi. es ar aris sakmarisi imisaTvis, rom ufal ma isminos Cveni vedreba. j er Cven unda ganvi wmidot da mere ufro ismens ufal i Cvens vedrebas. ase rom, SegiZl iAT ki dev erTxel scadoT da daweroT. Cemi azriT, es iqneba

sul ieri Txzul eba, romel ic krebul is saxiT, SesaZl oa Semdeg cal ke wignad gamovceT. es iqneba Cveni aRsarebac da mosaxseni ebel ic" (gazeTi `sapatriarqos uwyebani" #29, gv, 3).

daval eba: SeqmeniT „Cemi fesvebi s genial ogiuri xe"

dial ogi: „I ocvis madl i";

daval eba weriT i samuSaosTvis: „I ocvva wi naprebi s Tvis". Ti Toel i moswavl e Tavis namuSevrs gamofens sakuTari survil i T `Semoqmedebi T Tokze". gaecnobi an er TmaneTi s namuSevrebs, gai marTeba msj el oba: `davfiqrdeT..." msj el obi s Semdeg SeuZl i aT xel axl a daweron I ocvva, gadaaTeTron, wai ki Txon oj axebSi da gadawyti ton gaagzavnon Tu ara patriarqTan Tavi si nawerebi.

model i #9

gakveTi l gareSe sawreo muSaoba _ Sexvedra I iteraturul sal onSi

Tema: „Cemi gal aktioni "

sagnobrivi wre	gansaxorciel ebel i RonisZieba	weris kompetenci ebi s dasaxvewad dagegmi l i aqtivobebi
qarTul i ena da I iteratura	el eqtronul i wignis mi xedvi T wyaroebi s gacnoba: gal aktionis saxl -muzeumi, mogonebebi gal aktionze, I eqsebSi asaxul i biografia	biografiul i etiudi
xel ovneba	gal aktionis Tema qarTvel mxatvarTa ferweraSi	emociuri weri l obi Ti komentari: `roca gal aktionis suraTi s win vdgavar"
nformaciul - sakomuni kaci o teqnol ogi ebi	el eqtronul i wignis ganxi l va	kadreibis dasaTau reba kl i pi saTvis _ „Sexvedra gal aktionTan"

N

model i #10

`qal i Cems cxovrebaSi "

sagnobrivi wre	gansaxorciel ebel i RonisZieba	weris kompetenci i s - „gansazRvrul droSi wera"- gansavi Tarebl ad dagegmi l i aqtivobebi
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	--

qarTul i ena da literatura	I literaturul i ki Txva: I eqsebi, da weril ebi dedas, satrfos, col s, zogadad qal s.	Canaxatis Seqmna; weril i qal s (SearCi eT, vi s gindaT mi sweroT).
xel ovneba	simRerebi qal ze; dedis saxe saxvi Ti xel ovnebi s SedevrebSi	emociuri komentari _ mosmenil i simRera; naxati T gamowveul i STabeWdil ebi s weril obiT gadmocema.
informaciul - sakomuni kaci o teqnol ogi ebi	vi deokol aJi: `saqarTvel os I amazebo"	vi deokol aJi s kadrebis dasaTaureba, komentireba; afiSi s dawera: `Cemi kl asis qal ebi"

model i #11

recenzi reba

kl asi XI

sagani qarTul i ena da I iteratura

gakveTi l is mi zani: weriT i namuSevris Sefaseba recenzi iT.

gakveTi l is msyl el oba: moswavl eebi warmoadgenen moxsenebas, I eqsebis krebuls, Canaxatebs, romel ic moamzades saSinao daval ebad. dro mocemul i hqondaT 10 dRe. maT mi erve SerCeul i `oponentebi" winaswar ecnobi an namuSevrebs da weren recenzias.

moxsenebis waki Txvis Semdeg ori `ponenti" ki Txul obs maT mier daweril recenzias.

msmenel Ta Seki Txvebs pasuxoben momxsenebl ebi ca da oponentebi c. SerCeul i `eqspertebebi" afaseben moxsenebas da recenzias kriteriumebi T. (kriteriumebi winaswar aris gansazRvrul i da i cnoben moswavl eebi).

recenzi rebis nimusi piradi praqtiki dan:

baTuMis #21 saj aro skol is X kl asis moswavl e baCana abaSiZis mier momzadebul I eqsze „pirvel i aRsareba".

nawytebi I eqsi dan:

aRsareba patriarqTan

es aris Cemi pirvel i aRsareba, moZRvaro, Seminde, rom furcl idan giyvebi.
axl a Sorsa xar Cemgan, mamao, da ver mogawdine Cemi si tyvebi.
me dami Cagrav s Cemze sustebi,

me momiparavs borotis karnaxiT, magram yovel i Secodebis Semdeg _ midi, i naneo, _ raRac CamZaxis... ...tyuil i mi Tqvams mSobl ebi saTvis, Cemi mi zezi T tiroda deda, im wuTas mZul da me Tavi Cemi,

mzes mibnel ebda brazi da sevda.
Cemsas vamtkicebdi binzuri si tyvebiT,
roca mtkicebas aravin mTxovda,
roca saWiro iyo mSvidoba,
Cems gul Si codvis fantel i Tovda.
gaumaZRari viyavi yovl ad,
me ar mesmoda nazi gal oba...

warmodgenil I eqsSi gamokveTi l ia avtoris Ziri Tadi saTqmeli.

axl ac ara var me Rirsi, magram
minda vi Txovo Sengan wyal oba.
me momi teve codvebi Cemi.
ase cxovreba ar Semi ZI ia.
mixsen wi Tel i kl anWebi sagan,
gadamarCine, dido il ia.

kontrastul ferebSi aRiqvams garemomcvel sinamdvil es da original uri
formiT gamoxatavs Tavis sul ier miswrafebebsa da gancdebs, fiqrebs
sikeTesa da saTnoebaze. marTal ia, baCanas poeturi pal itra dasaxvewia,
magram didi emociebiT datvirTul i misi I eqsi Tavisufal ia yovel gvari
poziorobisgan, avtori uSual oa da gul wrfel i, misi Tval sawieri ufro
farToa, vidre es erTi SexedviT Cans. erTi ram udavoa, baCana abaSiZes
ukve aqvs arCeul i sikeTiTa da borotebiT aRsavse ama sofi is Secnobis
sakuTari gza.

X kl asis moswavl e baCana abaSiZi s mier momzadebul I eqsebis
krebul ze „pirvel i aRsareba” ganxi l ul i da mowonebul ia saskol o
SemoqmedebiT konferenciaze. rekomenDacia mieca saqal aqo SemoqmedebiT
konferenciaze warsadgenad.

sacdel i saqmi anobis dasasrul s CavatareT **kvl eva**, roml is **mizani**
iyo: integrirebul saswavl o procesSi (gakveTi l i, sawreo muSaoba,
kl asis saat) weris zogadi kompetenciebis mi Rwevi sa da mi Rweul i doni s
ganvi Tarebis Sedegebis Sefaseba

kvl evis metodi – saubari.

kvl evis monawili eni: baTumi s #21saj aro skol is maswavl ebl ebi (25),
moswavl eebi (90).

kvl evis procedura: konkretul i pasuxi s misaRebad gavi Tval i swineT
ki Txebi:

- ra gansxvavebaa weri Ti samuSaos aqamde Sesrul ebul da sacdel i
muSaobi s periodSi ganxorci el ebul saqmi anobas Soris?
- ra aris sacdel muSaobaSi TqvenTvis misaRebi? mi uRebel i?
- ra wi nadadebebi geqnebaT?
- ramdenad sasargebl od mi gaCni aT model i gakveTi l is dagegmvis
(scenaris) Sesadgenad?

Sevgmeni T garemo gul axdil i saubrisaTvis.

kvl evis Sedegebis mixedvi T: aqamdeSesrul ebul da sacdel muSaobaSi gansxvavebas xedaven; mkafid od gamoi kveTeba weriT misaRwevi Sedegebi da ara „wera werisTvis” an „wera qulebisTvis”; weriT daval ebis Sesrul ebl ad mieTi Teba forma da strategia.

weriT daval ebis Sesrul eba moswavl eebisTvis iyo saintreso, motivirebul i, TiTqmis yvel as hqonda daweris survili. misaRebi aRmoCnda moswavl isaTvis imis gacnoba, rom, Tu wers, romel kompetenci as iyenebs, eufl eba, ganaviTarebs mi Rweul i erTi kompetenci i Tsxvadasxva saganSi daval ebis Sesrul ebis.

model ebi gakveTil istvis sasargebl oa, radgan xel i Seewyo axal i gakveTil istvis momzadebis process. model ebi sagan Seqmnes `maswavl ebl is portfolio”.

SemoTavazebul wi nadadebebSi gamoi kveTa survili, rom instruqtaji asaxul iyo model Si.es wi nadadeba misaRebi a, magram, radgan strategiebs da kompetenci ebs cal ke paragrafebSi ganxi l avT, aq aRar Cagvi weria.

sacdel i muSaobi T mi Rweul iqna evropaSi saganmanaTI ebl o struqturebis urTi erTobisaTvis proeqt „Tuningi s” Sedegebi T maswavl ebl is ganaTI ebisa da ganaTI ebis mecniererebis kvl evebisTvis gaTval i swinebul i

a) sakvanzo dargobrivi kompetenciebi:

- mral ferovan konteqstSi saganmanaTI ebl o probl emebis erTobl i vi gadawyeta;
- original uri kvl evis ganxorciel ebis SesaZl ebl oba;
- ganaTI ebis sferosi da an skol is pedagogikaSi original uri da sabol ood gamoqveynebul i kvl evis SesaZl ebl obis demonstrirebis unari.

b) sakvanzo zogadi kompetenciebi:

- axal i codnis Seqmna da interpretireba original uri kvl evis an sxva samecniero mi Rwevis meSveobiT, romel Ta xarisxi erovnul an saerTaSori so doneze akmayofil ebs kol egebis mxridan ganxi l vas;
- axal i unarebis, teqnikis, instrumentebis (metodebis), praktikul i saqmi anobi sa da masal ebis ganvi Tareba.

- kvl evisa da i novaci ebi s Sedegebi s Sesaxe b komuni kaci a kol egebTan.

integrirebul i gakveTil i gamoirCeva tradi ciul i sagan saganTaSoris kavSiris gamoyenebi T, gakveTil Si sxva sagnebi s masal is epizoduri CarTvi T. integrirebul i swavl ebis struktura Seicavs: saswavl o masal is simkveTresa da kompaqturobas; integrirebul i sagnebi s masal is urTierTkavSirs; saswavl o masal is did informatikul tevadobas. rac ufro daqucmacebul ia samyaro moswavl i sTvis sxdadasxva "sagnebad" mi T ufro urTul deba mas misi aRqma da Seswavl a. integrirebul i swavl i sas moswavl eebi ukeTesad axerxeben erT saganSi naswavl i unarebis gadatanas meore saganSi. es ki umni Svnel ovanesi unaria (e.w. transferul i unarebi).

daskvnebi

erovnul i saswavl o gegmi T gaTval i swinebul i meTodikis ZiriTadi orientirebi: sagnebis integrirebul i swavl eba, aqcenti mraval mxriv perspektivaze, saswavl o sagnebis j gufebad gaerTi aneba, saganTa Soris mWi dro kavSiris ganxorciel eba ganapi robebs weris zogadi kompetenciebis gansazRvris aucil ebl obas.

arsebul i viTarebis Seswavl a cxadyofs, rom wera yvel a saswavl o sagnis mniSnel ovani aqtivobaa, roml is daufI ebisaTvis mimdinareobs saintereso muSaoba da rig maswavl ebl ebs warmatebul i gamocdi l eba aqvT. magram umetes SemTxvevaSi weriT misaRwevi Sedegebis gansazRvra da erT saganSi miRebul i unarisa da codnis sxva saganSi gacnobierebul i gamoyeneba ar xdeba. weriT i daval ebebi ZiriTadad srul deba saSinao daval ebebi saxiT.

weris zogadi kompetenciebis gansazRvra xel s uwyobs erT saganSi miRebul i codnis, unarebis, SesaZI ebl obebis gamoyenebas sxva saganSi axal i codnis miRebi sa da ganvi Tarebi saTvis. exmareba moswavl es gaacnobieros, ra Sedegi aqvs misaRwevi, rogor i swavl os, rogor moi xmaros daufI ebul i codna da unari momaval Si.

weris zogadi kompetenciebis daufI eba ZiriTadad mimdinareobs qarTul i enisa da I literaturis gakveTil ze saswavl o gegmis mimarTul eba „weriT“ gaTval i swinebul i moTxovnebis Sesabami sad.

weris kompetenciebis miRwevi saTvis swavl ebis organizaciis formebia: gakveTil i, gakveTil gareSe muSaoba.

gakveTil ze wera SesaZI ebel ia: a) wera CarTul ia gakveTil is msvl el obis dagegmvaSi; b) gakveTil is erT-erTi mizania weris kompetenciis miRweva strategiebis gamoyenebi T; g) weris kompetenciis miRweul i donis Sefaseba (mimdinare an Semaj amebel i wera); d) saSinao daval ebis Sesrul eba.

weris kompetenciebis ganvi Tarebis gakveTil gareSe muSaobi formebia: sagnobrivi wrebi, klasis saati, eqskursia, gasvl iTi saganmanati ebl o seminar i.

saswavl o saganTa j gufSi Semaval da sxva j gufis sagnebSi weris kompetenciebis miRwevis efekturi saSual ebaa sagnobrivi kaTedra. misi

meSveobi T xorciel deba maswavl ebel TaA TanamSroml oba, weris kompetenciebis swavl eba/swavl is dagegvis, axal i midgomebis gamoyenebis, kvalifikasi is amaRI ebi s Roni sZebani.

didagqtikuri gamocdi l ebi T Seqmnili i weris gakvetili is model ebi saSual ebas izl eva warmocindes inovaciuri pedagogiuri gamocdi l eba, xel i Seewyos ukeTesi variantebis Seqmnas,

strategiebis gamoyeneba exmareba moswavl es kompetenci is daufi ebasa da swavl is Sedegis mi RwevaSi; xel s uwyoobs saswavl o procesSi aqtiuro basa da Sin da sxva si tuaci aSi damouki debel i muSaobi s warmarTvas.

weris strategiebis SerCevi saTvi s saWiro principebi a;

weris strategiebis saswavl o mi zanTan Sesabami soba;

weris strategiebis swavl eba / swavl a iTval i swinebs sxva saganSi mis gamosadegianobas;

moswavl is mzadyofna SeZl os weris strategiebis mi znobri vad, ef eqtianad gamoyeneba

weris strategiebis gamoyeneba ar iwvedes moswavl is gadatvirTvas;

weris mi Rweul i kompetenci is donis gansazRvrisas Sefasebis principebis (sandooba, val iduroba, obieqturoba, gamWvi rval oba) dasacavad gamoi yeneba ganmavi Tarebel i da ganmsazRvreli i Sefasebis sistema. saswavl o mi znis da amocanis Sesabami si Sefasebi sa da Tvi TSefasebis formebis, meTodebis, cxril ebisa da sqemebis gamoyeneba ganapi robebs swavl eba / swavl is procesSi moswavl is daxmarebis ukeTesi Sedegis mi Rwevas.

I literatura

1. amonaSvi l i, 1989: amonaSvi l iSal va, „gardaqmnis mTavari piri”, Tbilisi.
2. afri doni Ze, 2002: afri doni Ze Suqia, „Cveni ena qarTul i”, Tbilisi.
3. babil oZe, 1972: babil oZe grigol, `aWaris saxal xo ganaTI ebi sa da sazogado moRvaweTa pedagogiuri Sexedul ebebi”, baTumi.
4. basi l aZe, 2009: basi l aZe imer, abzi an Ze l eil a, „gakveTil i, rogorc pedagogiuri fenomeni”, quTaisi.
5. ber i Svi l i, 2003: ber i Svi l i TamTa, „mimoweris dRiurebi”, J. „wignieri”, #2(3).
6. ber i Ze 1986: ber i Ze arci l , `wera-kiTxvis swavl ebis procesSi ki Txvi sa da weris urTi erTobis probl emebi”, baTumi.
7. bibi l ei Svi l i, 2008: bibi l ei Svi l i iuri, `swavl ebis funqiebi”, rsu Sromebi, t. XI, baTumi.
8. gabeCava, 1983: gabeCava roza, „qarTul i enis swavl ebis aqtual uri probl emebi”, Tbilisi.
9. gobroni Ze, 2000: gobroni Ze al eqsandre, „pedagogika”, baTumi.
10. gogol aZe-gabunia 2000: gogol aZe-gabunia marina, „qarTul i I iteraturis gakveTil ebis Tematuri dagegmva da weriTsamu Saoebis Tematika”, Tbilisi.
11. gomel auri, 2002: gomel auri bel a, Tavxel i Ze mamuka, „evropuli di daqtika”, Tbilisi.
12. gordel aZe, 2006: gordel aZe nino, „qarTul i ena da samyaro”, Tbilisi.
13. gugunava, 2003: gugunava nani, „ganaTI eba aWaraSi bol o aTwl eul Si”, baTumi.
14. guziki, 1981: guziki nikol ai, „vaswavl oT swavl a”, moskovi (rusul enaze).
15. erovnul i saswavl o gegmebis da Sefasebis centri, 2007: „ganmar tebi Ti I eqsikoni ganaTI ebis special istebisaTvis”, Tbilisi.
16. vaxania. 2005: vaxania zurab, `enobriv unarTa teqsturi amocanebis krebul i”.
17. zoi Ze, 1999: zoi Zeakaki, `sikeTi Tganvl il igza”, baTumi.

18. zoiZe, 2005: zoi Zeakaki „Txzul ebi s swavl ebi s meTodi ka”, baTumi.
19. zorina, 1978: zorinal iudmila, „ufroskl asel Tasistemuri codnisformirebi s di daqtikuri principebi”, moskovi, „pedagogika” (rusul enaze).
20. TaboriZe, 1967: TaboriZe mariam, `saskol o weriT i Txzul eba da misi swavl ebi s saki Txebi ufros kl asebSi”, Tbilisi.
21. Tofuria, 1991: Tofuria akaki, „qarTul i Literaturis swavl ebi s meTodi ka”, Tbilisi.
22. Terenbuli, 2009: Terenbuli jekhi, `profesionali maswavl eblis 9 maxasi aTebeli”, Tbilisi.
23. Tval TvaZe, 2005: Tval TvaZe darejan, „marTI weris wesebi da savarj i Soebi”, Tbilisi.
24. iarene, 2003: iarene raimonda, „rogor davexmaroT moswavl eebs weriT i samuSaoebi s gaanal izebaSi”, J. „wignieri” #1.
25. kaWarava, 2007: kaWarava Lia, marwyvi Svil i xaTuna, xeCuaSvil i Tbilisi, `akademiuri wera damwyebTaTvis”, Tbilisi.
26. kikvaZe, 2004: kikvaZe irine, „moswavl eTa Sefaseba”, J. „wignieri”, #7.
27. IomTaTiZe, 1990: IomTaTiZe giorgi, „qarTul i kul turis mematiane _ eqvTime Tayai Svil i”, Tbilisi.
28. mamasaxli, 2007: mamasaxli, berZul i Svil i giorgi, „integrirbuli swavl eba el ementarul skol aSi”. qsu Sronebi.
29. marzano, 2009: robert j. marzano, debra j. figerlingi, jenifer fol oqi, `efeqturi swavl eba skol aSi”, Tbilisi.
30. megrelaZe, 2003: megrelaZe ciala, „religiur-eTikuri normebis codnis saswavl o procesSi CaRTvis gzebi da saSual ebebi”, baTumi.
31. megrelaZe, 2008: megrelaZe ciala, „zepirmetvel ebi s, ki Txvis, weris, gagebi s strategiebi” baTumi.
32. megrelaZe, 2009: megrelaZe ciala, maxaraSvil i xaTuna, gel aZe genadi, socialuri pedagogika, baTumi.
33. mezurni Svil i, 1991: mezurni Svil i nana, `umcroskl asel Ta Literaturul i Semoqmedebi s saki Txebi saTvis. J. `dawyebi Ti skol a da skol amdel i aRzrda” #2, Tbilisi.

34. m i m i noSvi l i , 2003: m i m i noSvi l i zvi ad, „pedagogi ur i l i cenzia”, J. „wi gni er i ”, #1(2).
35. monaxova 1997: monaxova gal i na, „ganaTI eba, rogorc integraciis samuSao vel i ”, J. „pedagogi ka” #5, moskovi (rusul enaze).
36. ni JaraZe, 2008: ni JaraZe nino, makl eini qesi, bol i tereza, gogi CaZe nino, I odi a Teona, saswavl i da profesiul i garemo”, Tbilisi.
37. obol aZe, 1988: obol aZe uSangi, „dedaSvi l oba”, quTai si.
38. papava, 2005: papava paata, „skol ebi s ganaxl eba saqarTvel oSi”, Tbilisi.
39. papava, 2011: papava paata, Wanturia Tamar, korZaZe ekaterine da sxv., „wi gni erebis, maTematikuri wi gni erebisa da sasicocxl o unarebis gzamkvI evi dawyebi Ti safexuris maswavl ebl ebi sTvis”, Tbilisi.
40. potaSkin i, 2002: potaSkin i mi xei l i, „ganaTI ebi s xari sxi”, moskovi (rusul enaze).
41. Jvani a 2005: Jvani a marina, dal aqi Svi l i nana da sxv. „skol ebi muSaoben erTad”, Tbilisi.
42. J. „maswavl ebel i ” 2008, #3;
43. J. „maswavl ebel i ” 2009, #3;
44. J. „mentor i ”, Tbilisi 2003, 2;
45. J. „qarTul i ena da l i teratura skol aSi ” 1978, #2, 3
46. Juravl i ovi, 1979: Juravl i ovi igor, zorina l i udmil a, „saswavl o sagnebis didaqtikuri model i ”, J. „axal i gamokvl evebi pedagogi kaSi ”, @#1, moskovi (rusul enaze).
47. ribnikova, 1998: ribnikova maria, „rCeul i Txzul ebebi”, moskovi, 1998(rusul enaze).
48. robaqi Ze, 1989: robaqi Ze grigol , `gal aktion tabiZe da misi `qebaTa qeba ni korwmindas”, Tbilisi.
49. rsu qristianul i kul turis kvl evis centri, 2009: „Cveni sul ierebis bal avari” (samecniero konferenciis masal ebi), baTumi.
50. rodonai a 2008: rodonai a vaxtang, nakudaSvi l i nino, arabul i avTandil , xuciSvi l i marine „qarTul i ena da l i teratura _ maswavl ebl i s wi gni IX”, Tbilisi,

51. saqarTvel os ganaTI ebisa da mecnierebis saministro, 2007: „erovnul i saswavl o gegma”, Tbilisi.
52. saqarTvel os ganaTI ebisa da mecnierebis saministro, 2005: proeqt „Tuningis” kvl evebi, Tbilisi.
53. saqarTvel os ganaTI ebisa da mecnierebis saministro, 2004: saganmanaTI ebl o resursebis efektiani gamoyeneba”, Tbilisi.
54. saqarTvel os sapatriarqo, 1989: „biblia”, Tbilisi.
55. saqarTvel os ganaTI ebis saministro, 2003: „swavl ebisa da swavl is axal i midgomebi”, Tbilisi.
56. saqarTvel os ssr ganaTI ebis saministro, 1982: „maswavl ebel Ta V yril obis masal ebi”, Tbilisi.
57. saqarTvel os ssr ganaTI ebis saministro, i. gogebaSvili is saxel obis pedagogikis mecnierebaTa samecniero kvl eviTi instituti, 1989: „saswavl o programa qarTuli i literaturaSi humanitarul i profilis kl asebi saTvis”, Tbilisi.
58. saqarTvel os ssr ganaTI ebis saministro, 1988: „qarTuli i literaturis saswavl o programa”, Tbilisi.
59. saqarTvel os ssr ganaTI ebis saministro, 1980: „qarTuli i literaturis gakveTili ebis Tematuri dagegma da weriti samuSaoebis Tematika”, Tbilisi.
60. saqarTvel os ssr ganaTI ebis saministros i. gogebaSvili is saxel obis pedagogikis mecnierebaTa samecniero-kvl eviTi instituti, 1983: „qarTuli i enisa da literaturis swavl ebis probl emebi”, (respublikuri samecniero-metoduri konferenciis masal ebi), Tbilisi.
61. saqarTvel os ganaTI ebis saministros samecniero metoduri centri, 2000: „metodi kuri mi Ti Tebani qarTul enasa da literaturaSi weriti muSaobis saxeebis raodenobisa da Sefasebis normebis Sesaxeb”, Tbilisi.
62. siraze, 2008: siraze revaz, `kul tura da saxismetyvel eba”, Tbilisi.
63. suxomlinski 1980: suxomlinski vasilii, „gul s vuZRvni bavSvebs”, Tbilisi.

64. turbovskoi, 1988: turbovskoi ian, provotarova zoi a, `gamocdi l ebi s Seswavl a da ganzogadeba diagnostikis safužvel ze", moskovi (rusul enaze).
65. tyemal aZe, 2008: tyemal aZe rusudan, dal aqi Svi l i nana, TofaZe qeTevan, paWkoria TaTia, ZuwaSvi l i Tamar, „swavl eba da Sefaseba", Tbil isi.
66. ustiaSvi l i 2001: ustiaSvi l i nino `moswavl eTa weriT Txzul ebaze muSaobi s saki Txebi", gaz. `ganaTI ebaSi" #3-4.
67. qsezonova, 2001: qsezonova gal ina, `perspektiuli s saskol o teqnol ogiebi", moskovi (rusul enaze)
68. Sel egi a, 2009: Sel egi a m., „mdivan-referentis samagi do wi gni", Tbil isi.
69. Cincal aZe, 1960: Cincal aZe mi xeil, „weriT i muSaobi s saki Txebi V-VII kl asebSi", Tbil isi.
70. Cubinize, 2010: Cubinize nikol ozi, „rogor vverOT ese", J. „maswavl ebel i", #1
71. cucqiriZe, 2005: cucqiriZe zurab, orj oniki Ze nino, „ganaTI ebi s Tanamedrove Teoriebi", Tbil isi.
72. wul uki Ze, 1982: wul uki Ze vaxtang, „pirvel i qarTul i skol a awaraSi", baTumi.
73. WabaSvi l i 1989: WabaSvi l i mi xeil, „ucxo si tyvaTa l eqsi koni", Tbil isi.
74. xal vaSi 2011: xal vaSi xaTuna, „strategiebis SerCeva Semoqmedebi Ti weris kompetenciis dasaufl ebl ad", J. „intel eqti", Tbil isi.
75. xal vaSi 2011: xal vaSi xaTuna, „weris zogadi kompetenciebis gamoyeneba integrirebul i swavl ebisas", J. „intel eqti", Tbil isi.
76. xal vaSi 2011: xal vaSi xaTuna, „weris swavl ebis koordinacia sagnobrivi kaTedris meSveobi T", J., „kul turaTaSorisi komuni kaci ebi" #16, Tbil isi.
77. xal vaSi 2011: xal vaSi xaTuna, „weris Sefasebis formebi da metodebi", J. „kul turaTaSorisi komuni kaci ebi" #14, Tbil isi.

78. xal vaSi 2008: xal vaSi xaTuna, „wera audi toriis gaTval i swinebi T
qarTul i enisa da literaturis swavl ebi sas”,
saerTaSori so samecni ero konferenciis Sromebi, quTai si -
Tbilisi.
79. j anaSi a, 2008: j anaSi a naTi a, „kognituri ganvi Tarebis Teoria” wi gnSi
`ganvi Tarebi sa da swavl ebi s Teoriebi”, Tbilisi.
80. hargrivi si, 2010: enri hargrivi si, hovard gardneri da sxv., „stati ebi
ganaTI ebi s saki Txebze”, Tbilisi.

internetwyaroebi:

[www.mes.gov.ge](http://www.mes.gov.ge;);

[www.tfdc.ge](http://www.tfdc.ge;);

lemill.net;

www.education.ge;

www.ganatleba.org;

http://sangu.ge/new/images/ganatlebis_xarisixis.jpg;

[http://itf2010.k12.ge/Microsoft Partners in Learning](http://itf2010.k12.ge/Microsoft%20Partners%20in%20Learning);

www.literatura.ge;

<http://gearnbeta.blogspot.com>;

<http://junior.tsu.ge>; www.slideshare.net;

<http://www.nbuvgov.ua>;

<http://www.narcom.ru/ideas/socio/57.html>;

<http://www.gollandia.com/EduB.htm>

www.library.iliauni.edu.ge